

## TRADEMARK ASSIGNMENT COVER SHEET

Electronic Version v1.1  
Stylesheet Version v1.2

ETAS ID: TM404659

<b>SUBMISSION TYPE:</b>	NEW ASSIGNMENT		
<b>NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:</b>	SECURITY INTEREST		
<b>CONVEYING PARTY DATA</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Formerly</b>	<b>Execution Date</b>	<b>Entity Type</b>
OMEROS CORPORATION		11/03/2016	Corporation: WASHINGTON
<b>RECEIVING PARTY DATA</b>			
<b>Name:</b>	CRG SERVICING LLC, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT		
<b>Street Address:</b>	1000 MAIN STREET, SUITE 2500		
<b>City:</b>	HOUSTON		
<b>State/Country:</b>	TEXAS		
<b>Postal Code:</b>	77002		
<b>Entity Type:</b>	Limited Liability Company: DELAWARE		
<b>PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 27</b>			
<b>Property Type</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Word Mark</b>	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	3059250	OMEROS	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	3059249	OMEROS	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	3140569	OMEROS	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	3195997	OMEROS	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	3195998	OMEROS	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	3120206		
<b>Registration Number:</b>	3120220	SOLUTIONS FOR BETTER HEALING	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	3925833	PHARMACOSURGERY	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	4249959	NEXT-GENERATION THERAPIES TRANSFORMING P	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	4760817	OMEROS	
<b>Serial Number:</b>	87157371	OMEROS	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	4760818		
<b>Serial Number:</b>	87157512		
<b>Registration Number:</b>	4732094	OMIDRIA	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	4740003	OMIDRIA	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	4740002	OMIDRIA	
<b>Registration Number:</b>	4740001		
<b>Serial Number:</b>	86259500	ORTHOSOL	
<b>Serial Number:</b>	86259542	ARTHROSOL	

CH \$690.00 3059250

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Serial Number:	86259566	OMEROSOL
Serial Number:	86283727	OMEROS
Registration Number:	4783589	OMEROS
Serial Number:	86535172	UROSOL
Registration Number:	4990316	OMIDRIASSURE
Serial Number:	87180486	VYLODIA
Serial Number:	87180519	EFOCEA
Serial Number:	87188376	VIQUIO

**CORRESPONDENCE DATA**

**Fax Number:** 8585506420

*Correspondence will be sent to the e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent using a fax number, if provided; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.*

**Phone:** 858-550-6433

**Email:** jmfitzpatrick@cooley.com

**Correspondent Name:** JENNIFER FITZPATRICK

**Address Line 1:** C/O COOLEY LLP

**Address Line 2:** 4401 EASTGATE MALL

**Address Line 4:** SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92121

**ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER:** 321831-119 OMEROS

**NAME OF SUBMITTER:** JENNIFER FITZPATRICK

**SIGNATURE:** /JENNIFER FITZPATRICK/

**DATE SIGNED:** 11/07/2016

**Total Attachments: 203**

source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page1.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page2.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page3.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page4.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page5.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page6.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page7.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page8.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page9.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page10.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page11.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page12.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page13.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page14.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page15.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page16.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page17.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page18.tif  
source=CRG - Omeros Patent Trademark Security Agreement Execution#page19.tif









**PATENT AND TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT**

WHEREAS, OMEROS CORPORATION, a Washington corporation (“*Grantor*”), is party to that certain Security Agreement, dated as of November 3, 2016 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “*Security Agreement*”; capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings set forth in the Security Agreement), among Grantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto and CRG SERVICING LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, together with its successors and assigns, the “*Administrative Agent*”), pursuant to which Grantor has granted in favor of Secured Parties a lien on certain of its personal property, including, without limitation, the patents and patent applications listed on **Schedule A** hereto, and the trademarks and trademark applications listed on the **Schedule B** hereto; and

WHEREAS, Grantor is a party to the Security Agreement, pursuant to which Grantor is required to execute and deliver, and cause to be filed in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, this Patent and Trademark Security Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged:

As collateral security for the payment in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the Secured Obligations, Grantor hereby pledges and grants to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties a security interest in all of Grantor’s right, title and interest in, to and under all of the following, as collateral security for the prompt and complete payment and performance when due of all the Secured Obligations (as defined in the Security Agreement):

(i) all patents and patent applications, in each case whether now owned by Grantor or hereafter acquired and whether now existing or hereafter coming into existence, including without limitation those listed on **Schedule A** hereto, and all related patents and applications thereto, including all reissuances, continuations, continuations-in-part, revisions, extensions, re-examinations thereof, any patents and patent applications claiming priority to said patents and patent applications or from which said patents and patent applications claim priority, and pending applications associated therewith; and

(ii) all of the trademarks, whether now owned or at any time hereafter acquired, of Grantor that are registered with, or for which applications for registration have been filed with, the United States Patent and Trademark Office, including the trademarks listed on **Schedule B** hereto, and all registrations and pending applications associated therewith (excluding any application for registration of a trademark filed on an intent-to-use basis solely to the extent that the grant of a security interest in any such trademark application would materially adversely affect the validity or enforceability of the resulting trademark registration or result in cancellation of such trademark application).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of any conflict between this Patent and Trademark Security Agreement and the Security Agreement, the Security Agreement shall control.

This Patent and Trademark Security Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York, without regard to principles of conflicts of laws that would result in the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction; *provided* that Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law shall apply.

[signature to follow]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused this Patent and Trademark Security Agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the day and year first above written.

OMEROS CORPORATION, as Grantor

By 

Name: Marcia S. Kelbon

Title: Vice President, Patent and General  
Counsel and Secretary

Date: November 3, 2016

**Schedule A  
to Patent and Trademark Security Agreement**

**PATENTS AND PATENT APPLICATIONS**

[See attached.]



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 1 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0136 Australia		ORD	AU2008293858	02-Jun-2008			2008293858	27-Mar-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation Division Reference:									
Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa									
AB.1.0136 Canada		ORD	2685714	02-Jun-2008	2685714	05-Mar-2009	2685714	12-Apr-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation Division Reference: 1.0136.CA									
Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa									
AB.1.0136 European Patent Convention		ORD	08828508	02-Jun-2008	2152861	17-Feb-2010			Pending
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation Division Reference: 1.0136.EP									
Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa									
AB.1.0136 Japan		ORD	2010-510553	02-Jun-2008			5537420	09-May-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation Division Reference: 1.0136.JP									
Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa									
AB.1.0136 United States of America		ORD	12/598,031	28-Oct-2009	US20100093033A1	15-Apr-2010	8,679,845	25-Mar-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation Division Reference: 1.0136.US									
Title:B Cells Modified to Reversibly Induce Accelerated Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa									

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
AB.1.0136	2	DIV	14/173,710	US20150322134A1	9,273,119	Issued
United States of America			05-Feb-2014	12-Nov-2015	01-Mar-2016	
Assignee Name: University of Washington						
Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation						
Title: Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes						
Inventors: Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0136	3	ORD	14/998,134	US20160201053A1		Published
United States of America			23-Dec-2015	14-Jul-2016		
Assignee Name: University of Washington						
Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation						
Title: Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes						
Inventors: Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0141		ORD	2013232114			Pending
Australia			13-Mar-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington						
Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation						
Title: Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences						
Inventors: Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0141		ORD	2865506	2865506		Published
Canada			13-Mar-2013	19-Sep-2013		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington						
Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation						
Title: Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences						
Inventors: Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0141		ORD	13761578.7	2825652		Pending
European Patent Convention			13-Mar-2013	21-Jan-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington						
Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation						
Title: Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences						
Inventors: Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 3 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0141	Japan		ORD	2015-500574	13-Mar-2013	2015-513895	18-May-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation Division Reference: 1.0141.JP										
Title: Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences										
AB.1.0141	United States of America	2	ORD	13/802,255	13-Mar-2013	20130261012	03-Oct-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation Division Reference: 1.0141.US2										
Title: Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences										
AB.1.0149	Australia		ORD	2012225246	09-Mar-2012	2012225246		2012225246	19-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb Division Reference: 1.0149.AU										
Title: Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody										
AB.1.0149	Canada		ORD	2,827,759	09-Mar-2012	2827759	13-Sep-2012			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb Division Reference: 1.0149.CA										
Title: Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody										
AB.1.0149	European Patent Convention		ORD	12754203.3	09-Mar-2012	2683740	15-Jan-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb Division Reference: 1.0149.EP										
Title: Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0213



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 4 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
AB.1.0149		ORD	2013-557923	2014-510079	5832559	Issued
Japan			09-Mar-2012	24-Apr-2014	06-Nov-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb						
Division Reference: 1.0149.JP						
Title: Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody						
Inventors: Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
AB.1.0149		ORD	13/416,752	US20120258121A1	8,609,818	Issued
United States of America			09-Mar-2012	11-Oct-2012	17-Dec-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb						
Division Reference: 1.0149.US						
Title: Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody Evolution						
Inventors: Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
AB.1.0149	2	DIV	14/080,249	US20140178385A1	9,346,888	Issued
United States of America			14-Nov-2013	26-Jun-2014	24-May-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb						
Division Reference: 1.0149.US2						
Title: Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody Evolution						
Inventors: Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
AB.1.0160		ORD	2012295394	2012295394	2012295394	Issued
Australia			09-Aug-2012	04-Aug-2016	04-Aug-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb						
Division Reference: 1.0160.AU						
Title: Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use						
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
AB.1.0160		ORD	2,844,289	2844289		Published
Canada			09-Aug-2012	21-Feb-2013		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb						
Division Reference: 1.0160.CA						
Title: Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use						
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0214



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 5 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0160	United States of America		ORD	12824632.9	09-Aug-2012	2742067	18-Jun-2014			Pending
European Patent Convention										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Division Reference: 1.0160.EP										
Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use										
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0160	Hong Kong		ORD	14112673.3	09-Aug-2012	1199046A	19-Jun-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Division Reference: 1.0160.HK										
Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use										
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0160	Japan		ORD	2014-525149	09-Aug-2012	2014-529591	13-Nov-2014	5944994	03-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Division Reference: 1.0160.JP										
Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use										
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0160	United States of America		ORD	13/571,151	09-Aug-2012	20130095104	18-Apr-2013	9,102,724	11-Aug-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Division Reference: 1.0160.US										
Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use										
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0160	United States of America	2	ORD	14/789,612	01-Jul-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Division Reference: 1.0160.US2										
Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use										
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 8 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
AB.1.0208		PRO	62/347,824			Pending
United States of America			09-Jun-2016			
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: Division Reference: 1.0208.US						

Title: Monoclonal Antibodies, Compositions and Methods for Detecting Mucin-like Protein (MLP) as a Biomarker for Ovarian and Pancreatic Cancer

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopolus, Gregory A.

CH.1.0018		ORD	61161/00		779532	Issued
Australia			21-Jul-2000		02-Jun-2005	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Division Reference: 1.0018.AU						
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation						
Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						

CH.1.0018		ORD	2,378,880	2378880	2,378,880	Issued
Canada			21-Jul-2000	01-Feb-2001	23-Feb-2010	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Division Reference: 1.0018.CA						
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation						
Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						

CH.1.0018		ORD	EP 00 947581.5	EP1200127A2	1200127	Issued
European Patent Convention			21-Jul-2000	27-Dec-2002	25-Jun-2008	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Division Reference: 1.0018.EP APEP01999						
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation						
Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						

CH.1.0018		ORD	EP 00 947581.5			Issued
France			21-Jul-2000			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Division Reference: 1.0018.FR						
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation						
Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
CH.1.0018	Germany		ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000		600 39 301.1-08		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M. Division Reference: 1.0018.DE									
CH.1.0018	Hong Kong		ORD	02107689.9	21-Jul-2000		HK1046096	29-Aug-2008	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
CH.1.0018	India	2	DIV	1079/KOL/2006	21-Jul-2000				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
CH.1.0018	Ireland		ORD	00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000		1200127		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
CH.1.0018	Italy		ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000		49615BE/2008		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 8 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
CH.1.0018	Mexico		ORD	PA/a/2002/0000721	21-Jul-2000		277430	21-Jul-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective									
Division Reference: 1.0018.MX									
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation									
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
CH.1.0018	Russian Federation		ORD	2002104495	21-Jul-2000	2403-125619/033	2271825	20-Mar-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective									
Division Reference: 1.0018.RU									
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation									
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
CH.1.0018	Spain		ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective									
Division Reference: 1.0018.ES									
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation									
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
CH.1.0018	Switzerland		ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective									
Division Reference: 1.0018.CH									
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation									
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
CH.1.0018	United Kingdom		ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000		EP(UK)1200127		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective									
Division Reference: 1.0018.GB									
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation									
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0218



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 9 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
CH.1.0039	India	2	DIV	698/KOLNP/2007	31-Jan-2003				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Division Reference: 1.0039.IN2									
Title: Compositions and Methods for Systemic Inhibition of Cartilage Degradation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.									
CH.1.0039	United States of America		ORD	10/356,649	31-Jan-2003	US-2003-0235589-A1	7,067,144	27-Jun-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective Division Reference: 1.0039.US									
Title: Compositions and Methods for Systemic Inhibition of Cartilage Degradation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.									
DD.1.0033	Singapore		ORD	200002754-0	19-May-2000	0098393	98393	30-Sep-2004	Issued
Assignee Name: Institute of Materials Research & Engineering Division Name: DD - 1st Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0033.SG									
Title: Injectable Drug Delivery Systems With Cyclodextrin-Polymer Based Hydrogels Inventors: Yu, Harry ; Li, Jun ; Leong, Kam									
DD.1.0033	United States of America		ORD	09/861,182	18-May-2001	US-2002-0019369-A1	8,003,125	23-Aug-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Institute of Materials Research & Engineering Division Name: DD - 1st Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0033.US									
Title: Injectable Drug Delivery Systems With Cyclodextrin-Polymer Based Hydrogels Inventors: Yu, Harry ; Li, Jun ; Leong, Kam									
DD.1.0038	Australia		ORD	2003249317	18-Jul-2003		2003249317	15-Nov-2007	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.AU									
Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0219



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
DD.1.0038	Canada		ORD	2,490,007	18-Jul-2003	29-Jan-2004	2,490,007	24-May-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.CA  Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									
DD.1.0038	China (People's Republic)		ORD	03817257.7	18-Jul-2003	14-Sep-2005	ZL03817257.7	29-Jul-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.CN  Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									
DD.1.0038	European Patent Convention		ORD	03765759.0	18-Jul-2003	25-May-2005	1531757	07-Sep-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.EP  Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									
DD.1.0038	France		EPC	03765759.0	18-Jul-2003	25-May-2005	1531757	07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference:  Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									
DD.1.0038	Germany		EPC	03765759.0	18-Jul-2003	25-May-2005	1531757	07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference:  Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
DD.1.0038	Hong Kong		ORD	06102945.6	07-Mar-2006	1082907A	23-Jun-2006	HK1082907	16-Apr-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.HK Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping										
DD.1.0038	India		ORD	181/KOLNP/2005	18-Jul-2003			241872	29-Jul-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.IN Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping										
DD.1.0038	Italy		EPC	03765759.0	18-Jul-2003	1531757	25-May-2005	1531757	07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping										
DD.1.0038	Japan		ORD	2004-623596	18-Jul-2003	2006-506335	23-Feb-2006	4723244	15-Apr-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.JP Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping										
DD.1.0038	Japan	2	ORD	2010-118853	18-Jul-2003			5132000	16-Nov-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.JP2 Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping										



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 12 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
DD.1.0038	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2005-700928	18-Jul-2003		10-1101261	26-Dec-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.KR									
Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									
DD.1.0038	Singapore		ORD	200407581-8	18-Jul-2003		109077	29-Jul-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.SG									
Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									
DD.1.0038	Spain		EPC	03765759.0	18-Jul-2003		1531757	07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference:									
Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									
DD.1.0038	United Kingdom		EPC	03765759.0	18-Jul-2003		1531757	07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference:									
Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									
DD.1.0038	United States of America	2	ORD	10/624,136	18-Jul-2003	US-2004-0072799-A1	7,297,348	20-Nov-2007	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Division Reference: 1.0038.US2									
Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0222



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
DD.1.0128	2	ORD	13/403,382	US 20120225017 A1	9,295,685	Issued
			23-Feb-2012	06-Sep-2012	29-Mar-2016	
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington						
Division Name: DD - Mixed Micelles						
Division Reference: 1.0128.US2						
Title: Mixed Micelles						
Inventors: Gombotz, Wayne R.; Pun, Suzie; Mount, Christopher; Kim, Tae Hee; Dulken, Benjamin						
DD.1.0128	3	ORD	15/048,098	US-2016-0228580-A1		Published
			19-Feb-2016	11-Aug-2016		
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington						
Division Name: DD - Mixed Micelles						
Division Reference: 1.0128.US3						
Title: Mixed Micelles						
Inventors: Gombotz, Wayne R.; Pun, Suzie; Mount, Christopher; Kim, Tae Hee; Dulken, Benjamin						
DV.1.0004		ORD	95943623.9	07/97416	EP 07/97416 B1	Granted
			04-Dec-1995	01-Oct-1997	01-Mar-2006	
European Patent Convention						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: DV - Splice						
Division Reference: 1.0004.EP						
Title: Tendon and Ligament Repair System						
Inventors: Herrin, David A.; Bressner, Gorm; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Selecan, George; Aziz, Imraan; Collins, John; De Castro, Jose T.; Nelson, Michael D.; Sigelmann, Milton R.; Matzels, Nancy; Yencho, Stephen						
DV.1.0022		ORD	0194893.1.9	1257205	1257205	Granted
			07-Feb-2001		08-Dec-2010	
European Patent Convention						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: DV - Stent Meniscus Repair						
Division Reference: 1.0022.EP						
Title: Soft Tissue Repair System						
Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
DV.1.0022	Hong Kong		ORD	03102700.4	07-Feb-2001			HK1050468	06-May-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: DV - Stent Meniscus Repair										
Division Reference: 1.0022.HK										
Title: Soft Tissue Repair System										
Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.										
DV.1.0022	United States of America	2	ORD	10/114,709	02-Apr-2002	US-2002-0169477-A1	14-Nov-2002	8,006,700	30-Aug-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: DV - Stent Meniscus Repair										
Division Reference: 1.0022.US2										
Title: Soft Tissue Repair System										
Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.										
DV.1.0023	European Patent Convention		ORD	00989482.5	22-Dec-2000	1246573	09-Oct-2002	1246573	10-Dec-2008	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: DV - Splice Tendon Repair										
Division Reference: 1.0023.EP										
Title: Tendon Repair Using Adhesive										
Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Karl, Frederick T.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.										
DV.1.0023	United States of America	2	ORD	10/112,597	28-Mar-2002	US-2002-0161400-A1	31-Oct-2002	6,740,100	25-May-2004	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: DV - Splice Tendon Repair										
Division Reference: 1.0023.US2										
Title: Tendon Repair Using Adhesive										
Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Karl, Frederick T.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.										

TRADEMARK





Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 15 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Australia		ORD	2006330424	29-Dec-2006		2006330424	27-Feb-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0129	Australia	2	ORD	2013202021	29-Dec-2006		2013202021	23-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0129	Austria		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006		E622171		Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0129	Belgium		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006				Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0129	Canada		ORD	2,635,726	29-Dec-2006		2635726	05-Jul-2007	Allowed
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0225

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

**Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
KD.1.0129	2	ORD	2,924,836	2924836		Published
Canada			29-Dec-2006	05-Jul-2007		
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference:						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Czech Republic			29-Dec-2006			
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.CZ						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Denmark			29-Dec-2006			
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.DK						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0-1222	1976985	1976985	Granted
European Patent Convention			29-Dec-2006		17-Jul-2013	
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.EP						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0129	2	ORD	13157687.8	2653542	2653542	Granted
European Patent Convention			29-Dec-2006	23-Oct-2013	29-Jun-2016	
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.EP2						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
KD.1.0129	3	ORD	16160326.1			Pending
European Patent Convention						
			29-Dec-2006			
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California						
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2						
Division Reference: 720156.402EP2						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2						
Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Finland						
			29-Dec-2006			
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California						
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2						
Division Reference: 1.0129.FI						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2						
Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
France						
			29-Dec-2006			
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California						
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2						
Division Reference: 1.0129.FR						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2						
Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0129	2	EPC	13157687.8	2653542	2653542	Validated
France						
			29-Dec-2006	23-Oct-2013	29-Jun-2016	
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California						
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2						
Division Reference:						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2						
Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0129		ORD	602006037437.2			Validated
Germany						
			29-Dec-2006			
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California						
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2						
Division Reference: 1.0129.DE						
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2						
Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Germany	2	EPC	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542	23-Oct-2013	2653542	29-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference:										
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Greece		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.GR										
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Hong Kong	2	ORD	14103786.6	29-Dec-2006	1190753A	11-Jul-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.HK2										
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Hungary		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.HU										
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Ireland		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.IE										
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Italy		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.IT Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Italy	2	EPC	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542	23-Oct-2013	2653542	29-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Japan		ORD	2008-548869	29-Dec-2006			5770966	03-Jul-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.JP Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Japan	3	ORD	2015-90192	29-Dec-2006	2015-157840	03-Sep-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.JP3 Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Luxembourg		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.LU Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Netherlands		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.NL Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Poland		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.PL Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Portugal		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.PT Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Romania		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.RO Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Spain		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006			ES241526 T3		Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.ES Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Spain	2	EPC	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542	2653542	29-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference:									
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0129	Sweden		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006				Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.SE									
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0129	Switzerland		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006				Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.CH									
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0129	United Kingdom		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006		EP(UK)1976985		Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.GB									
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0129	United Kingdom	2	EPC	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542	2653542	29-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference:									
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

**Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	United States of America	2	ORD	12/087,296	29-Dec-2006	2009-0018069	8,993,719	31-Mar-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.US2									
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0129	United States of America	3	ORD	14/615,355	05-Feb-2015	US-2015-0191528-A1		09-Jul-2015	Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Division Reference: 1.0129.US3									
Title: Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0130	United States of America	2	ORD	11/646,776	28-Dec-2006	2008-0026998	7,585,842	08-Sep-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California and STC Division Name: KD - Human Kunitz-type Inhibitor w/ Enhanced Division Reference: 1.0130.US2									
Title: Human Kunitz-Type Inhibitor with Enhanced Antifibrinolytic Activity Inventors: Chand, Hitennda S. ; Bajaj, S. Paul ; Kiesel, Walter									
KD.1.0206	Australia		PCT	2014228858	14-Mar-2014				Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Division Reference: 1.0206.AU									
Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									
KD.1.0206	Canada		PCT	2,904,444	14-Mar-2014	2904444		18-Sep-2014	Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Division Reference: 1.0206.CA									
Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul									

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

**Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0206	China (People's Republic)		PCT	201480026231.8	14-Mar-2014	105377888	02-Mar-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Division Reference: 1.0206.CN Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0206	European Patent Convention		PCT	14763190.7	14-Mar-2014	2970434	20-Jan-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Division Reference: 1.0206.EP Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0206	Hong Kong		ORD	16107317.3	14-Mar-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Division Reference: Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0206	Japan		PCT	2016-502999	14-Mar-2014	2016-514459	23-May-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Division Reference: 1.0206.JP Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0206	New Zealand		ORD	629878	14-Mar-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Division Reference: 1.0206.NZ Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul										

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

**Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
KD 1,0206		ORD	14/213,828	US2014/0288000A1		Pending
United States of America			14-Mar-2014	25-Sep-2014		
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Division Reference: 1.0206.US						
Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul						
MP 1,0046		ORD	05748982.5	1 766 033	1766033	Granted
European Patent Convention			08-Jun-2005	28-Mar-2007	28-Jan-2015	
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice Division Reference: 1.0046.EP						
Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors: Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.						
MP 1,0046		ORD	05748982.5		28-Jan-2015	Validated
France			08-Jun-2005			
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice Division Reference: 1.0046.FR						
Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors: Stover, Cordula M. ; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0046		ORD	05748982.5		1766033	Validated
Germany			08-Jun-2005		28-Jan-2015	
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice Division Reference: 1.0046.DE						
Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors: Stover, Cordula M. ; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0046		ORD	05748982.5		28-Jan-2015	Validated
Italy			08-Jun-2005			
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice Division Reference: 1.0046.IT						
Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors: Stover, Cordula M. ; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm						

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0046		ORD	05748982.5			Validated
Spain			08-Jun-2005		28-Jan-2015	
Assignee Name: University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice						
Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells						
Inventors: Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo.; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0046	2	ORD	05748982.5			Validated
United Kingdom			08-Jun-2005		28-Jan-2015	
Assignee Name: University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice						
Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells						
Inventors: Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo.; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0046		ORD	11/570,087	20090205058	8,785,717	Issued
United States of America			08-Jun-2005	13-Aug-2009	22-Jul-2014	
Assignee Name: University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice						
Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells						
Inventors: Fujita, Teizo.; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm.; Stover, Cordula M.						
MP 1,0046	3	DIV	14/316,235	US-2015-0067897-A1		Pending
United States of America			26-Jun-2014	05-Mar-2015		
Assignee Name: University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice						
Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells						
Inventors: Fujita, Teizo.; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm.; Stover, Cordula M.						
MP 1,0048		ORD	2005254044		2005254044	Issued
Australia			09-Jun-2005		12-Jan-2012	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm.; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 26 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0048	Australia	2	ORD	2011265532	09-Jun-2005	2011265532	07-Aug-2014			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.AU2										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Australia	3	ORD	2013201564	09-Jun-2005	2013201564	14-Jul-2016			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.AU3										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Australia	4	ORD	2013201558	09-Jun-2005	2013201558	14-Jul-2016			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.AU4										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Australia	5	ORD	2013201561	09-Jun-2005	2013201561	14-Jul-2016			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.AU5										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Australia	6	ORD	2013201565	09-Jun-2005	2013201565	14-Jul-2016			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.AU6										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0236



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------------	-------------	------------------	------------	-------------	--------

MP 1,0048 Australia	7	ORD	2016204452	09-Jun-2005				Pending
------------------------	---	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	--	---------

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference:

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

MP 1,0048 Austria		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
----------------------	--	-----	-------------	-------------	--------------	---------	-------------	-----------

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference:

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048 Belgium		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
----------------------	--	-----	-------------	-------------	--------------	---------	-------------	-----------

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference:

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048 Bulgaria		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
-----------------------	--	-----	-------------	-------------	--------------	---------	-------------	-----------

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference:

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048 Canada		ORD	2,573,144	09-Jun-2005	2573144	2,573,144	22-Jul-2014	Issued
---------------------	--	-----	-----------	-------------	---------	-----------	-------------	--------

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference: 1,0048, CA

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 28 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0048	2	ORD	2,847,677	2847677		Published
Canada			09-Jun-2005	29-Dec-2005		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1,0048, CA2						

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048	2	ORD	201510121700.0	CN104721824		Pending
China (People's Republic)			09-Jun-2005	24-Jun-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1,0048, CN22						

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Cyprus, Republic of			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Czech Republic			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Denmark			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0238



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Estonia			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1.0048      **ORD**      05 765604.3      EP01753456A2      1753456      Granted

European Patent Convention      09-Jun-2005      21-Feb-2007      10-Aug-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester

Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference: 1.0048.EP

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1.0048      **10**      **DIV**      EP10184424.9      2446900      Allowed

European Patent Convention      09-Jun-2005      02-May-2012

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester

Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference: 1.0048.EP10

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Endocrine Disorders and/or Diabetes)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1.0048      **14**      **DIV**      EP15196132.3      3047858      Published

European Patent Convention      09-Jun-2005      27-Jul-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester

Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference: 1.0048.EP14

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (malignancies and/or Conditions Associated with Chemotherapy and/or radiation exposure)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0048	3	DIV	EP10182836.6	2392350		Pending
European Patent Convention			09-Jun-2005	07-Dec-2011		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0048.EP3						

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Organ/Tissue Transplant)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048	5	DIV	EP10183216.0	2386316		Pending
European Patent Convention			09-Jun-2005	16-Nov-2011		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0048.EP5						

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Vascular Conditions)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048	8	DIV	EP10183893.6	2465534		Pending
European Patent Convention			09-Jun-2005	20-Jun-2012		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0048.EP8						

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Urogenital and/or Renal Conditions)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Finland			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
France			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo





Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 31 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0048	Germany		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Greece		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Hong Kong	2	ORD	15112489.6	09-Jun-2005	1211495A	27-May-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.HK2										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Hong Kong	5	ORD	12104840.0	16-May-2012	1164134A	21-Sep-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.HK5										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Vascular Conditions) Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Hungary		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0241



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0048	2	ORD	4541/KOLNP/2011	09-Jun-2005					Pending
India									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications									
Division Reference: 1,0048, IN2									

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
 Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048 EPC 05 765604.3 EP01753456A2 1753456 Validated  
 09-Jun-2005 21-Feb-2007 10-Aug-2016

Ireland

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference:

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
 Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048 EPC 05 765604.3 EP01753456A2 1753456 Validated  
 Italy 09-Jun-2005 21-Feb-2007 10-Aug-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference:

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
 Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048 EPC 05 765604.3 EP01753456A2 1753456 Validated  
 Lithuania 09-Jun-2005 21-Feb-2007 10-Aug-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference:

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
 Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP 1,0048 EPC 05 765604.3 EP01753456A2 1753456 Validated  
 Luxembourg 09-Jun-2005 21-Feb-2007 10-Aug-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference:

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
 Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 33 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0048	Monaco		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Netherlands		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Poland		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Portugal		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	Romania		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0243



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 34 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048	Slovakia		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Slovenia		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Spain		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Sweden		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Switzerland		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0244



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 35 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0064	Turkey		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0048	United Kingdom		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0064	Australia		ORD	2007234982	27-Mar-2007			2007234982	21-Nov-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064,AU										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP 1,0064	Austria		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP 1,0064	Belgium		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0245



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0064 Brazil		ORD	PI0709900-2 27-Mar-2007			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0064.BR						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						

MP 1,0064 Canada		ORD	2,648,188 27-Mar-2007	2648188 18-Oct-2007	2,648,188 17-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0064.CA						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						

MP 1,0064 Canada		ORD	2,923,053 27-Mar-2007	2923053 18-Oct-2007		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						

MP 1,0064 China (People's Republic)		ORD	200780020670.8 27-Mar-2007	CN101460195A 17-Jun-2009	ZL200780020670.8 20-Nov-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0064.CN						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						

MP 1,0064 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201310478423.X 27-Mar-2007	103705921 09-Apr-2014		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0064.CN2						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 37 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0064		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Czech Republic									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications									
Division Reference:									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0064		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Denmark									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications									
Division Reference:									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0064		ORD	07759500.7	27-Mar-2007	2 007 425	31-Dec-2008	2007425	11-May-2016	Granted
European Patent Convention									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications									
Division Reference: 1 0064.EP									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo									
MP 1,0064	2	ORD	16164436.4	27-Mar-2007	3067067	14-Sep-2016			Published
European Patent Convention									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications									
Division Reference:									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0064		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Finland									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications									
Division Reference:									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0247



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 38 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0064	France		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0064	Germany		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0064	Greece		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0064	Hong Kong		ORD		09102546.6				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064.HK									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo									
MP 1,0064	Hong Kong	2	ORD		14110005.6		1196539A		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064.HK2									
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation									
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0248



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0064 Hungary		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0064 Iceland		ORD		27-Jun-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0064 India		ORD	4185/KOLNP/2008	27-Mar-2007				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064.IN								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo								
MP 1,0064 Indonesia		ORD	W00200803106	27-Mar-2007				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064.ID								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo								
MP 1,0064 Ireland		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm								



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0064 Italy		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0064 Japan		ORD	2009-504382	27-Mar-2007	2009-532493	5567328	27-Jun-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064.JP								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo								
MP 1,0064 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2008-7026782	27-Mar-2007		10-1522258	15-May-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064.KR								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo								
MP 1,0064 Lithuania		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0064 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2008/011704	27-Mar-2007		318838	31-Mar-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064.MX								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo								

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0064 Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2014/003816	27-Mar-2007				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064, MX2								
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation								
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo								
MP 1,0064 Netherlands		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:								
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation								
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0064 New Zealand	2	ORD	597489	27-Mar-2007		597489	03-Dec-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064, NZ2								
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation								
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo								
MP 1,0064 Poland		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:								
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation								
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0064 Portugal		ORD		27-Mar-2007		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:								
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation								
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm								

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0064		ORD	2008143559		2484097	Issued
Russian Federation			27-Mar-2007		10-Jun-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1,0064.RU						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP 1,0064		ORD	07759500.7	2007425	2007425	Validated
Spain			27-Mar-2007		11-May-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0064		ORD			2007425	Validated
Sweden			27-Mar-2007		11-May-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0064		ORD			2007425	Validated
Switzerland			27-Mar-2007		11-May-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0064		ORD			2007425	Validated
Turkey			27-Mar-2007		11-May-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference:						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation						
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0064 United Kingdom		ORD	07759500.7	27-Mar-2007	2007425	2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0064 United States of America		ORD	11/645,359	22-Dec-2006	20070172483A1	7,919,094	05-Apr-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064.US								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo								
MP 1,0064 United States of America	4	CON	15/334,081	25-Oct-2016				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1,0064.US4								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo								
MP 1,0111 Australia		ORD	2010306581	15-Oct-2010		2010306581	02-Jul-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1,0111.AU								
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.								
MP 1,0111 Australia	2	ORD	2013201443	15-Oct-2010		2013201443	21-May-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1,0111.AU2								
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.								

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0111 Brazil		ORD	BR 11 2012 008970 6 15-Oct-2010			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1.0111.BR						
Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.						
MP 1,0111 Canada		ORD	2,777,845 15-Oct-2010	2777845 21-Apr-2011		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1.0111.CA						
Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.						
MP 1,0111 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201080056358.6 15-Oct-2010	102781471 04-Nov-2012		Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1.0111.CN						
Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.						
MP 1,0111 China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201610821595.6 15-Oct-2010			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference:						
Title: Intravascular Coagulation Complement Inhibition Methods Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0111 European Patent Convention		ORD	10 824223.1 15-Oct-2010	2488203 22-Aug-2012		Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1.0111.EP						
Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.						

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

**Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0111	Hong Kong		ORD	13102295.3	15-Oct-2010	1175103A	28-Jun-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1.0111.HK										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1,0111	India		ORD	1059/KOLNP/2012	15-Oct-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1.0111.IN										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1,0111	Indonesia		ORD	W00201201886	15-Oct-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1.0111.ID										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1,0111	Japan		ORD	2012-534421	15-Oct-2010	2013-508301	07-Mar-2013	5911804	08-Apr-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1.0111.JP										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1,0111	Japan	2	ORD	2015-1370	15-Oct-2010	2013-508301	07-Mar-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC Division Reference: 1.0111.JP2										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0111 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2012-7012577	15-Oct-2010				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester								
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC								
Division Reference: 1.0111.KR								
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation								
Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.								

MP.1.0111 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2012/004343	15-Oct-2010				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester								
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC								
Division Reference: 1.0111.MX								
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation								
Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.								

MP.1.0111 Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2016/012307	15-Oct-2010				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester								
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC								
Division Reference:								
Title:Intravascular Coagulation Complement Inhibition Methods								
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm								

MP.1.0111 New Zealand		ORD	599906	15-Oct-2010		599906	02-Sep-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester								
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC								
Division Reference: 1.0111.NZ								
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation								
Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.								

MP.1.0111 New Zealand	2	ORD	624065	15-Oct-2010		624065	02-Feb-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester								
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC								
Division Reference: 1.0111.NZ								
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation								
Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.								





Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	

MP.1.0111		ORD	2012118506			Allowed
Russian Federation			15-Oct-2010			

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Division Reference: 1.0111.RU

Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

MP.1.0111		ORD	12/905,972	US2011/0091450A1	8,652,477	Issued
United States of America			15-Oct-2010	21-Apr-2011	18-Feb-2014	

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Division Reference: 1.0111.US2

Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

MP.1.0111		CON	14/168,785	US2014/0205598A1		Published
United States of America			30-Jan-2014	24-Jul-2014		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Division Reference: 1.0111.US3

Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

MP.1.0112		ORD	13/083,441	US2011/0311549A1	8,840,893	Issued
United States of America			08-Apr-2011	22-Dec-2011	23-Sep-2014	

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference: 1.0112.US

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

MP.1.0112		CON	14/459,656	US2015/0064176A1		Published
United States of America			14-Aug-2014	05-Mar-2015		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Division Reference: 1.0112.US2

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors:Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1.0115 Australia		ORD	2012250627 04-May-2012		2012250627	21-Apr-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Division Reference: 1.0115.AU							

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

MP 1.0115 Australia	2	ORD	2013201779 04-May-2012		2013201779	21-Apr-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Division Reference: 1.0115.AU2							

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

MP 1.0115 Australia	3	DIV	2015270480 04-May-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Division Reference:							

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

MP 1.0115 Brazil		ORD	BR 11 2013 028429 3 04-May-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Division Reference: 1.0115.BR							

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

MP 1.0115 Canada		ORD	2,832,871 04-May-2012	2832871		08-Nov-2012	Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Division Reference: 1.0115.CA							

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP2-Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0115		ORD	03140-2013			Pending
Chile			04-May-2012			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0115.CL						
Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						

MP 1,0115		ORD	201280032866.X	103687620		Published
China (People's Republic)			04-May-2012	26-Mar-2014		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0115.CN						
Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						

MP 1,0115		ORD	12 779347.9	2704743		Published
European Patent Convention			04-May-2012	12-Mar-2014		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0115.EP						
Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						

MP 1,0115		ORD	14109226.1	2704743		Published
Hong Kong			04-May-2012	12-Mar-2014		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0115.HK						
Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						

MP 1,0115		ORD	3354/KOLNP/2013			Pending
India			04-May-2012			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0115.IN						
Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0115	Indonesia		ORD	W00201305612	04-May-2012	2015/03838	28-Aug-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej Division Reference: 1.0115.ID										
MP 1,0115	Israel		ORD	229208	04-May-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej Division Reference: 1.0115.IL										
MP 1,0115	Japan		ORD	2014-509474	04-May-2012			5891298	26-Feb-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej Division Reference: 1.0115.JP										
MP 1,0115	Japan	2	ORD	2015-177337	04-May-2012	2015-227380	17-Dec-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej Division Reference: 1.0115.JP2										
MP 1,0115	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2013-7032078	04-May-2012			10-1641057	14-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej Division Reference: 1.0115.KR										

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115	2	ORD	10-2016-7018831			Pending
Korea, Republic of						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Title: MASP-2 Affitech Antibodies						
Inventors: Kavlie, Anita ; Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Reiersen, Herald ; Parent, James B.; Kiprijanov, Sergej ; Dudler, Tom ; Fujita, Teizo ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0115		ORD	MX/a/2013/012862			Pending
Mexico						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						
MP.1.0115		ORD	617487		617487	Issued
New Zealand						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						
MP.1.0115	2	ORD	715226			Pending
New Zealand						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115		ORD	2013153527	RU 2013153527 A		Published
Russian Federation			04-May-2012	10-Jun-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0115.RU						

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej

MP.1.0115		ORD	2013/08943		2013/08943	Issued
South Africa			04-May-2012			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0115.ZA						

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej

MP.1.0115		ORD	13/464,334	US2012/0282263	9,011,860	Issued
United States of America			04-May-2012	08-Nov-2012	21-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0115.US2						

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej

MP.1.0115		DIV	14/660,040	US20160002349A1	9,475,885	Issued
United States of America			17-Mar-2015	07-Jan-2016	25-Oct-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0115.US3						

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0115	United States of America	4	ORD	15263876	13-Sep-2016				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Division Reference:									
Title:MASP-2 Affitech Antibodies Inventors:Kavlie, Anita ; Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Reiersen, Herald ; Parent, James B.; Kiprijanov, Sergej ; Dudler, Tom ; Fujita, Teizo ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP.1.0116	United States of America	3	DIV	09/874,198	04-Jun-2001	2002/0082208A1	6,969,601	29-Nov-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Apps Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery Division Reference: 1.0116.US3									
Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel									
MP.1.0116	United States of America	4	DIV	09/874,238	04-Jun-2001	2002/0082209A1	7,083,786	01-Aug-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Apps Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery Division Reference: 1.0116.US4									
Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel									
MP.1.0116	United States of America	5	DIV	11/032,149	11-Jan-2005	2005/0158297A1	7,060,267	13-Jun-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Apps Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery Division Reference: 1.0116.US5									
Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel									

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0116	7	CON	13/359,348	2012/02/19965	8,551,790	Issued
United States of America			26-Jan-2012	30-Aug-2012	08-Oct-2013	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery						
Division Reference: 1.0116.US7						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It						
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0116	8	CON	14/031,377	US2014/0134641A1	9,441,262	Issued
United States of America			19-Sep-2013	15-May-2014	13-Sep-2016	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery						
Division Reference: 1.0116.US8						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It						
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0116	9	ORD	15/227,479			Pending
United States of America			03-Aug-2016			
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery						
Division Reference:						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It						
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0117		ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
Austria			12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0117.AT						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117		ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
Belgium			12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Division Reference: 1.0117.BE						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						

TRADEMARK





Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0117		ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
Bulgaria			12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117		ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
Cyprus, Republic of			12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117		ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
Czech Republic			12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117		ORD	PA 2003 00716	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
Denmark			12-May-2003	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117		ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
Estonia			12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 56 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117			ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	1625166	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Granted
European Patent Convention										
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps										
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2										
Inventors:Li, Fusheng ; Wahlers, Ulla										
MP.1.0117		2	ORD	11172040.5	12-May-2004	EP2374819	12-Oct-2011			Pending
European Patent Convention										
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps										
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2										
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla										
MP.1.0117	Finland		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps										
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2										
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla										
MP.1.0117	France		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps										
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2										
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla										
MP.1.0117	Germany		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps										
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2										
Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0266

**Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117	Greece		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla Division Reference: 1.0117.GR										
MP.1.0117	Hungary		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166/E024996	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla Division Reference: 1.0117.HU										
MP.1.0117	India		ORD	3349/CHENP/2005	12-May-2004					Pending
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla										
MP.1.0117	Ireland		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla Division Reference: 1.0117.IE										
MP.1.0117	Italy		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla Division Reference: 1.0117.IT										

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

**Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117	Luxembourg		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla Division Reference: 1.0117.LU										
MP.1.0117	Monaco		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla Division Reference: 1.0117.MC										
MP.1.0117	Netherlands		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming Division Reference: 1.0117.NL										
MP.1.0117	Poland		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla Division Reference: 1.0117.PO										
MP.1.0117	Portugal		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title: Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla Division Reference: 1.0117.PT										

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 59 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117	Romania		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Division Reference: 1.0117.RO										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla										
MP.1.0117	Slovakia		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Division Reference: 1.0117.SK										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla										
MP.1.0117	Slovenia		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Division Reference: 1.0117.SI										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla										
MP.1.0117	Spain		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Division Reference: 1.0117.ES										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming										
MP.1.0117	Sweden		ORD	04732276	12-May-2004	WO2001/106384	09-Dec-2004	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Division Reference: 1.0117.SE										
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0269



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 60 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0117		ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
Switzerland			12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117		ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
Turkey			12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117		ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	Validated
United Kingdom			12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004	08-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming						
MP.1.0117		ORD	10/556,509	20070009528	9,096,676	Issued
United States of America			23-Aug-2006	11-Jan-2007	04-Aug-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117	2	CON	14/745,247	US2016/0096897A1		Published
United States of America			19-Jun-2015	07-Apr-2016		
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs						
Title:Antibodies to MASP-2						
Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0270

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

**Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0121		ORD	2,415,751	2415751	2,415,751	Issued
Canada			13-Jul-2001	24-Jan-2002	16-Jun-2015	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Division Reference: 1.0121.CA						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0121		ORD	2,887,012	2887012		Published
Canada			13-Jul-2001	24-Jan-2002		
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Division Reference: 1.0121.CA2						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0121		ORD	01957763,4			Validated
Denmark			13-Jul-2000			
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Division Reference: 1.0121.DK3						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0121		ORD	01957763,4	1303591	EP 1 303 591 B1	Granted
European Patent Convention			13-Jul-2001	24-Jun-2009	24-Jun-2009	
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Division Reference: 1.0121.EP						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0121		ORD	01957763,4			Validated
France			13-Jul-2001			
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Division Reference: 1.0121.FR						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1.0121 Germany		ORD	01957763.4 13-Jul-2001			Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It						
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP 1.0121 Ireland		ORD	01957763.4 13-Jul-2001			Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It						
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP 1.0121 Japan		ORD	2002-512353 13-Jul-2001		5226169 22-Mar-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It						
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP 1.0121 Netherlands		ORD	01957763.4 13-Jul-2001			Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It						
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP 1.0121 New Zealand		ORD	523900 13-Jul-2001		523900 08-Jun-2004	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech Aps						
Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods						
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It						
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
Division Reference: 1.0121.NZ						



Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0121	Sweden		ORD	01957763.4	13-Jul-2001				Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel Division Reference: 1.0121.SE									
MP.1.0121	Switzerland		ORD	01957763.4	13-Jul-2001				Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel Division Reference: 1.0121.CH									
MP.1.0121	United Kingdom		ORD	01957763.4	13-Jul-2001				Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel Division Reference: 1.0121.GB									
MP.1.0121	United States of America		ORD	10/332,713	03-Jul-2003	US 2004/0038297 A1	7,112,414	26-Sep-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel Division Reference: 1.0121.US									
MP.1.0126	Australia		ORD	2012239889	06-Apr-2012		2012239889	17-Dec-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm Division Reference: 1.0126.AU									

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0126	Australia	2	ORD	2013201626	06-Apr-2012		2013201626	26-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.AU2 Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0126	Australia	3	ORD	2013201627	06-Apr-2012		2013201627	26-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.AU3 Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0126	Australia	4	ORD	2013201606	06-Apr-2012		2013201606	09-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.AU4 Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0126	Australia	5	ORD	2015271989	06-Apr-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0126	Australia	6	ORD	2016200531	06-Apr-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0126 Brazil		ORD	BR 11 2013 025917 5 06-Apr-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMA						
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0126 Canada		ORD	2832187 06-Apr-2012	2832187 11-Oct-2012		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMA						
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0126 Chile		ORD	2874-2013 06-Apr-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMA						
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0126 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201280028263.2 06-Apr-2012	103781492 07-May-2014		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMA						
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0126 European Patent Convention		ORD	12767899.3 06-Apr-2012	2694108 12-Feb-2014		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMA						
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm						

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1.0126 Hong Kong		ORD	14108235.2	06-Apr-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.HK Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1.0126 India		ORD	3197/KOLNP/2013	06-Apr-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.IN Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1.0126 Indonesia		ORD	W00201305163	06-Apr-2012	2016/04710		12-Aug-2016	Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.ID Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1.0126 Israel		ORD	228758	06-Apr-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.IL Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1.0126 Japan		ORD	2014-504058	06-Apr-2012	2014-512363		22-May-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.JP Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0126 Japan	2	ORD	2016-95034	06-Apr-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:								
Title:MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryogloblinemia Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0126 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2013-7029501	06-Apr-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.KR								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0126 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2013/011721	06-Apr-2012		339002	06-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.MX								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0126 Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2016/006038	06-Apr-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:								
Title:MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryogloblinemia Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0126 New Zealand		ORD	617298	06-Apr-2012		617298	01-Dec-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.NZ								
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm								

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date				
MP 1,0126 New Zealand	2	ORD	709997 06-Apr-2012		709997	01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAS Division Reference: 1.0126.NZZ							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation							
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm							
MP 1,0126 New Zealand	3	ORD	717517 06-Apr-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAS Division Reference:							
Title:MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryogloblinemia							
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm							
MP 1,0126 Russian Federation		ORD	2013149792 06-Apr-2012	RU 2013149792 A 20-May-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAS Division Reference: 1.0126.RU							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation							
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm							
MP 1,0126 South Africa		ORD	2013/07885 06-Apr-2012		2013/07885	25-Jun-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAS Division Reference: 1.0126.ZA							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation							
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm							
MP 1,0126 United States of America	2	ORD	13/441,827 06-Apr-2012	US20120258095A1 11-Oct-2012	8,951,522	10-Feb-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAS Division Reference: 1.0126.US2							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation							
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm							

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

**Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0126	United States of America	3	DIV	14/581,191	23-Dec-2014	US2015-0239985 A1	27-Aug-2015		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMA5 Division Reference: 1.0126.US3 Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0127	United States of America	2	ORD	13/306,874	29-Nov-2011	US 20120225437 A1	8,795,973	05-Aug-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Small Molecules Division Reference: 1.0127.US2 Title: Structural Basis of Mannan-binding Lectin and Ficolin Interactions with Associated Serine Proteases in Complement Activation Inventors: Gingras, Alexandre R.; Wallis, Russell									
MP 1,0127	United States of America	3	DIV	14/310,242	20-Jun-2014	US 20140364507 A1	11-Dec-2014		Pending
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Small Molecules Division Reference: 1.0127.US3 Title: Structural Basis of Mannan-binding Lectin and Ficolin Interactions with Associated Serine Proteases in Complement Activation Inventors: Gingras, Alexandre R.; Wallis, Russell									
MP 1,0146	Australia		ORD	2013267909	05-Apr-2013				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.AU Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm; Demopoulos, Gregory A.									
MP 1,0146	Brazil		ORD	11 2014 024793 5	05-Apr-2013				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.BR Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm; Demopoulos, Gregory A.									

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1.0146	Canada		ORD	2,869,326	05-Apr-2013	2869326	05-Dec-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.CA										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1.0146	Chile		ORD	2694-2014	05-Apr-2013	2694-2014	28-Aug-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.CL										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1.0146	China (People's Republic)		ORD	201380029994.3	05-Apr-2013	104661676	27-May-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.CN										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1.0146	European Patent Convention		ORD	13798222.9	05-Apr-2013	2833907	11-Feb-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.EP										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1.0146	Hong Kong		ORD	15107717.0	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.HK										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										

TRADEMARK





Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 71 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0146	India		PCT	2324/KOLNP/2014	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.IN Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	Indonesia		ORD	P00201406889	05-Apr-2013	2016/01981	25-Mar-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.ID Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	Israel		ORD	234991	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.IL Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	Japan		ORD	2015-504751	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.JP Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2014-7030787	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.KR Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0281



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 72 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0146	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2014/012045	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.MX Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1,0146	New Zealand		ORD	629675	05-Apr-2013	WO2013/180834				Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.NZ Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1,0146	Russian Federation		ORD	2014144621	05-Apr-2013	RU 2014 144 621 A	27-May-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.RU Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1,0146	South Africa		ORD	2014/08100	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.ZA Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP 1,0146	United States of America	2	ORD	13/857,391	05-Apr-2013	US-2013-0273053-A1	17-Oct-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.US2 Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0282

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0164	United States of America	2	CON	14/207,143	12-Mar-2014	US-2014-0363433-A1	11-Dec-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions Division Reference: 1.0164.US2										
Title:MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides Inventors: Cummings, W, Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Joetker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
MP.1.0169	United States of America		CIP	13/790,756	08-Mar-2013	US-2014-0056873-A1	27-Feb-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0169.US										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.										
MP.1.0171	United States of America	2	ORD	15/093,067	07-Apr-2016	US-2016-0272727-A1	22-Sep-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Coagulopathies by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0173	United States of America		CIP	13/830,831	14-Mar-2013	US-2013-0266560-A1	10-Oct-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0173.US										
Title:MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryogloblinemia Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0176	Australia		ORD	2013277309	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.AU										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 74 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0176	Brazil	ORD	BR	11 2014 031522 1	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.BR										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176	Canada	ORD		2,875,567	18-Jun-2013	2875567	27-Dec-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.CA										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176	Chile	ORD		3455-2014	18-Jun-2013	0003455	10-Apr-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.CL										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176	China (People's Republic)	ORD		201380044434.5	18-Jun-2013	104717975	17-Jun-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.CN										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176	European Patent Convention	ORD		13807326.7	18-Jun-2013	2861246	22-Apr-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.EP										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0284



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0176		2	ORD	16150858.5	18-Jun-2013	3058951	24-Aug-2016			Published
European Patent Convention										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176			ORD	15110361.3	08-Jun-2013	1209623A	08-Apr-2016			Published
Hong Kong										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176			ORD	15/KOLNP/2015	18-Jun-2013					Pending
India										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176			ORD	P00201500279	18-Jun-2013	2016/04538	29-Jul-2016			Published
Indonesia										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176			ORD	236327	18-Jun-2013		26-Feb-2015			Published
Israel										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 76 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0176	Japan		ORD	2015-518524	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.JP										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2015-7001304	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.KR										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2014/015715	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.MX										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176	New Zealand		ORD	629473	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.NZ										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP 1,0176	Russian Federation		ORD	2015101230	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.RU										
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0286

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0176	South Africa		ORD	2015/00094	18-Jun-2013				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.ZA									
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick									
MP 1,0176	United States of America		ORD	13/921,139	18-Jun-2013	US-2013-0344073-A1		26-Dec-2013	Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.US									
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick									
MP 1,0179	New Zealand		ORD	629683	01-Sep-2014		629683	01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0179.NZ									
Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0179	New Zealand	2	ORD	716896	01-Sep-2014				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:									
Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0185	United States of America		PRO	62275025	05-Jan-2016				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name:									
Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Fibrotic Disorders Inventors: Brunskill, Nigel J., Ph.D.; Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm Division Reference: 1.0185.US									

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0207 Australia		ORD	14-Mar-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa Division Reference: 1.0207.AU						
MP 1,0207 Canada		ORD	2,906,096 14-Mar-2014	2906096 18-Sep-2014		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa Division Reference: 1.0207.CA						
MP 1,0207 European Patent Convention		ORD	14 764165.8 14-Mar-2014	2968546 20-Jan-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa Division Reference: 1.0207.EP						
MP 1,0207 Japan		ORD	2016-502958 14-Mar-2014	2016-514456 23-May-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions Title: Methods of Generating Bioactive Peptide-Bearing Antibodies and Compositions Comprising the Same Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa Division Reference: 1.0207.JP						
MP 1,0207 New Zealand		ORD	629682 14-Mar-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa Division Reference: 1.0207.NZ						

TRADEMARK





Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0207		ORD	14/213,630	US-2015-0017162-A1		Pending
United States of America			14-Mar-2014	15-Jan-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions						
Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides						
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Joetker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa						
MP 1,0209		ORD	630644			Allowed
New Zealand			10-Sep-2014			
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs						
Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2-dependent Complement Activation for the Treatment of aHUS						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0220		ORD	2014337047			Pending
Australia			17-Oct-2014			
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs						
Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0220		ORD	BR 11 2016 008409 8			Pending
Brazil			17-Oct-2014			
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs						
Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP 1,0220		ORD	2,926,385	2926385		Published
Canada			17-Oct-2014	23-Apr-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs						
Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Application Date	Publication Date	Status
MP 1,0220 Chile		ORD	201600908 17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:								
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0220 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201480057024.9 17-Oct-2014	105683219 15-Jun-2016				Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:								
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0220 European Patent Convention		ORD	14853910.9 17-Oct-2014	3057993 24-Aug-2016				Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:								
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0220 Indonesia		ORD	P00201603154 17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:								
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								
MP 1,0220 Israel		ORD	245115 17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:								
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm								

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP 1,0220 Japan		ORD	2016-523966	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:									
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0220 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2016-7012842	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:									
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0220 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2016/005017	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:									
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0220 New Zealand		ORD	719476	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: FIP 237278NZPR									
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP 1,0220 Russian Federation		ORD	2016118769	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:									
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm									

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP 1,0220		ORD	2016/01892			Pending
South Africa			17-Oct-2014			
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 TMA						
Division Reference:						

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

MP 1,0220		ORD	14/517,750	US2015/0166675A1		Pending
United States of America			17-Oct-2014	18-Jun-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 TMA						
Division Reference: 1,0220, US						

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm; Dudler, Tom

MP 1,0221		ORD	14/517,761	US2015/0166676A1		Pending
United States of America			17-Oct-2014	18-Jun-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 TMA						
Division Reference: 1,0221, US						

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer; Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

MP 1,0238		PRO	62/252,814			Pending
United States of America			09-Nov-2015			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name:						
Division Reference: 1,0238, US						
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.						

MP 1,0239		PRO	62/315,857			Pending
United States of America			31-Mar-2016			
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
Division Name: MASP2 Angiogenesis						
Division Reference: 1,0239, US						
Title: Methods for Inhibiting Angiogenesis in a Subject in Need Thereof						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm; Tjoelker, Larry W.						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0240		PRO	62/382,156	31-Aug-2016					Pending
United States of America									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: Division Reference: 1.0240.US									
Title: Highly Concentrated Low Viscosity MASP-2 Inhibitory Antibody Formulations, Kits, and Methods									
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Lambert, William J.; Whitaker, John Steven									
MP.1.0241		PRO	62/369,674	01-Aug-2016					Pending
United States of America									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: MASP3.PNH Division Reference: 1.0241.US									
Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders									
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Thomas; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christl, L.; Yabuki, Munehisa									
MP.1.0242		ORD	15/239,152	17-Aug-2016					Pending
United States of America									
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0242.US									
Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation									
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP.1.0247		PRO	62/406,726	11-Oct-2016					Pending
United States of America									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: Division Reference: 1.0247.US									
Title: The Use of MASP-2 Inhibitors for the treatment of Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplant Associated TMAs (HSCT-TMA)									
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm									
MP.1.0249		PRO	62/407,979	13-Oct-2016					Pending
United States of America									
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester									
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0249.US									
Title: The Use of MASP-2 Inhibitors for the treatment of IgA Nephropathy and Membranous Nephropathy									
Inventors: Brunskill, Nigel J., Ph.D.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom; Schwaebie, Hans-Wilhelm									

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0070			ORD	07845135.8	21-Nov-2007	EP 2083819	05-Aug-2009			Allowed
European Patent Convention										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 4										
Division Reference: 1.0070.EP										
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods										
Inventors: Papp, Akos ; Johnston, Derek ; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Urogdj, Laszlo ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Onrust, Rene ; Cseh, Sandor										
ND.1.0075			CIP	12/124,051	20-May-2008	20080300240	04-Dec-2008	7,786,139	31-Aug-2010	Issued
United States of America										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 4										
Division Reference: 1.0075.US										
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods (Series 4)										
Inventors: Papp, Akos ; Johnston, Derek ; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Urogdj, Laszlo ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Onrust, Rene ; Cseh, Sandor										
ND.1.0075		2	DIV	12/848,766	02-Aug-2010	US-2011-0021509-A1	27-Jan-2011	8,278,327	02-Oct-2012	Issued
United States of America										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 4										
Division Reference: 1.0075.US2										
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods (Series 4)										
Inventors: Papp, Akos ; Johnston, Derek ; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Urogdj, Laszlo ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Onrust, Rene ; Cseh, Sandor										
ND.1.0108			ORD	2009279756	04-Aug-2009	2009279756		2009279756	14-May-2015	Issued
Australia										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7										
Division Reference: 1.0108.AU										
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods										
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
ND.1.0108		ORD	2,733,378	2733378		Published
Canada			04-Aug-2009	11-Feb-2010		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7						
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0108		ORD	200980134364.6	CN102143752A	ZL200980134364.6	Issued
China (People's Republic)			04-Aug-2009	03-Aug-2011	10-Dec-2014	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7						
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0108		ORD	09805466.1	EP2310016		Published
European Patent Convention			04-Aug-2009	20-Apr-2011		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7						
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0108		ORD	1531/DELNP/2011			Pending
India			04-Aug-2009			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7						
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0108		ORD	2011-522195	2011-530521	5759893	Issued
Japan			04-Aug-2009	22-Dec-2011	12-Jun-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7						
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
ND.1.0108		ORD	590951		590951	Issued
New Zealand			04-Aug-2009		04-Jan-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7						
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0108		ORD	12/535,598	US2010/0035872A1	8,377,930	Issued
United States of America			04-Aug-2009	11-Feb-2010	19-Feb-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7						
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0108	2	ORD	13/742,199	US20140038951A1		Published
United States of America			15-Jan-2013	06-Feb-2014		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7						
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	2011224287		2011224287	Issued
Australia			10-Mar-2011		09-Jul-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	BR1120120229109			Pending
Brazil			10-Mar-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
ND.1.0131		ORD	2,792,844	2792844	2,792,844	Issued
Canada			10-Mar-2011	15-Sep-2011	09-Dec-2014	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	CL 2012-2506			Pending
Chile			10-Mar-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	201180012372.0	CN102869355A	ZL201180012372.0	Issued
China (People's Republic)			10-Mar-2011	09-Jan-2013	08-Jul-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131	2	ORD	201510032625.0	CN104710385A		Published
China (People's Republic)			10-Mar-2011	17-Jun-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		IMP	TBD			Pending
Congo, Democratic Republic of			10-Mar-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
ND.1.0131		ORD	ET/P/16/193			Pending
Ethiopia			10-Mar-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	11754087.2	2544679		Published
European Patent Convention			10-Mar-2011	16-Jan-2013		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	13107286.3	1179883		Pending
Hong Kong			21-Jun-2013	11-Oct-2013		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	7265/DELNP/2012			Pending
India			10-Mar-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	W-00201204064			Pending
Indonesia			10-Mar-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
ND.1.0131		ORD	221906			Pending
Israel			10-Mar-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	2012-557252	2013-522228	5674828	Issued
Japan			10-Mar-2011	13-Jun-2013	09-Jan-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		ORD	10-2012-7026545		10-1512548	Issued
Korea, Republic of			10-Mar-2011		09-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		2	ORD	10-2015-7000405	10-2015-0008514	Published
Korea, Republic of			10-Mar-2011	22-Jan-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131		3	ORD	10-2015-7000406	10-2015-0008515	Published
Korea, Republic of			10-Mar-2011	22-Jan-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker						
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds						
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131		ORD	MX/a/2012/010400		339950	20-Jun-2016	Issued
Mexico			10-Mar-2011				
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation							
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker							
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds							
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
ND.1.0131		ORD	601967		601967	30-Jun-2015	Issued
New Zealand			10-Mar-2011				
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation							
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker							
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds							
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
ND.1.0131	2	ORD	705058				Pending
New Zealand			10-Mar-2011				
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation							
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker							
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds							
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
ND.1.0131	3	DIV	724645				Pending
New Zealand			10-Mar-2011				
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation							
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker							
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds							
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
ND.1.0131		ORD	2012143610		2545456	27-Mar-2015	Issued
Russian Federation			10-Mar-2011				
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation							
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker							
Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds							
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 91 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131 South Africa		ORD	2012-06718 10-Mar-2011		2012/06718 26-Feb-2014		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
ND.1.0131 Swaziland		POA	PR 06/2016 10-Mar-2011		PR 06/2016 12-Jul-2016		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
ND.1.0131 United States of America		ORD	13/045,162 10-Mar-2011	US 2011/0224202 A1 15-Sep-2011	8,343,970 01-Jan-2013		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.							
ND.1.0131 United States of America	2	ORD	13/679,818 16-Nov-2012	US 2013/0196994 A1 01-Aug-2013	8,685,975 01-Apr-2014		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.							
ND.1.0131 United States of America	3	ORD	14/177,952 11-Feb-2014	US 2014/0228581 A1 14-Aug-2014	9,102,643 11-Aug-2015		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.							

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0301

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131	United States of America	4	DIV	14/601,100	20-Jan-2015	20150133675	9,434,707	06-Sep-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.									
ND.1.0131	United States of America	5	CON	15/229,020	04-Aug-2016				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title: PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.									
ND.1.0178	Australia		PCT	2015253464	24-Apr-2015				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process Title: Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.									
ND.1.0178	New Zealand		ORD	630810	10-Sep-2014		630810	01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process Title: Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.									
ND.1.0178	New Zealand	2	DIV	716494	10-Sep-2014				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process Title: Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.									



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0178			ORD	PCT/US15/27647	24-Apr-2015	WO2015167969	05-Nov-2015			Published
Patent Cooperation Treaty										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process										
Division Reference: 1.0178.PCT										
Title: Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor										
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.										
ND.1.0178	United States of America	2	ORD	14/696,287	24-Apr-2015	20160024069	28-Jan-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process										
Division Reference: 1.0178.US2										
Title: Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor										
Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.										
ND.1.0182	United States of America		PRO	62/251,074	04-Nov-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - OMS643762 Polymorph Crystallography										
Division Reference: 1.0182.US										
Title: Solid State Forms of a PDE10 Inhibitor										
Inventors: Albert, Ekaterina; Nelson, Jennifer Leigh; Seadeek, Christopher Scott; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Iyer, Suba; Sun, Xufeng; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.; Brof, Elizabeth C.A.; McDermott, Michael James										
ND.1.0183	New Zealand		ORD	630803	10-Sep-2014	630803	01-Jul-2016			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active										
Division Reference: 1.0183.NZ										
Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitor										
Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zita, Charles Prince										

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0183	New Zealand	2	DIV	716462	10-Sep-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active Division Reference:										
Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors: Culshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										
ND.1.0214	United States of America	2	ORD	PCT/US2016/028973	22-Apr-2016					Pending
Patent Cooperation Treaty Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Inhibitor Active Metabolites Division Reference:										
Title: PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Harbol, Kevin L.; Bommagani, Raghuram, M.Sc.; Bolla, Durga Varaprasad; Kamati, Laxma Reddy, Ph.D.; Narayanan, Satyamurthi, Ph.D.										
ND.1.0225	Australia		PCT	TBD	24-Apr-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active Division Reference:										
Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitors Inventors: Culshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										

TRADEMARK



Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0225		T	ORD	PCT/US15/27645	24-Apr-2015	WO2015167968	05-Nov-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active Division Reference: 1.0225.PCT										
Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitors Inventors: Culshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										
ND.1.0225	United States of America		ORD	14/696,295	24-Apr-2015	20160024070	28-Jan-2016			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active Division Reference: 1.0225.US										
Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors: Culshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										
ND.1.0225	United States of America	2	ORD	15/291,948	12-Oct-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active Division Reference: 1.0225.US2										
Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitors Inventors: Culshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										
NE.1.0071	Australia		ORD	2008230710	27-Mar-2008	2008230710	24-Jul-2014			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Division Reference: 1.0071.AU										
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Culshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galtanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui										

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0071	2	ORD	2013202067	27-Mar-2008		2013202067	23-Mar-2016	Issued
Australia								
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation								
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders								
Division Reference: 1.0071.AU2								

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
 Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0071		ORD	PI 0809244-3	27-Mar-2008				Pending
Brazil								
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation								
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders								
Division Reference: 1.0071.BR								

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
 Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0071		ORD	2,681,650	27-Mar-2008	2681650		02-Oct-2008	Allowed
Canada								
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation								
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders								
Division Reference: 1.0071.CA								

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
 Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0071	2	ORD	201510082785,6	27-Mar-2008	104758291		08-Jul-2015	Pending
China (People's Republic)								
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation								
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders								
Division Reference: 1.0071.CN2								

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
 Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 97 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0071			ORD	08744515.1	27-Mar-2008	2139475	06-Jan-2010	2139475	17-Dec-2014	Granted
European Patent Convention										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0071.EP										
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0071	France		ORD	08744515.1	27-Mar-2008					Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0071.FR										
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0071	Germany		ORD	08744515.1	27-Mar-2008					Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0071.DE										
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0071	Hong Kong		ORD	10106488.4	27-Mar-2008	1139861A	30-Sep-2010	HK1139861	16-Oct-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0071.HK										
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0307



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 98 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	

NE.1.0071		ORD	3619/KOLNP/2009			Pending
India			27-Mar-2008			

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
 Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders  
 Division Reference: 1.0071.IN

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0071		ORD	08744515.1			Validated
Italy			27-Mar-2008			

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
 Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders  
 Division Reference: 1.0071.IT

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0071		ORD	2010-501232	2010-501232	5580192	Issued
Japan			27-Mar-2008	08-Jul-2010	18-Jul-2014	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
 Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders  
 Division Reference: 1.0071.JP

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0071	2	ORD	2014-109910	2014-198718	5943964	Issued
Japan			27-Mar-2008	23-Oct-2014	03-Jun-2016	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
 Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders  
 Division Reference: 1.0071.JP2

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0308

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0071		ORD	MX/a/2009/010450		3318582	27-Jul-2015	Issued
Mexico			27-Mar-2008				
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation							
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders							
Division Reference: 1.0071.MX							
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders							
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui							
NE.1.0071		ORD	580413		580413	01-Mar-2013	Issued
New Zealand			27-Mar-2008				
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation							
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders							
Division Reference: 1.0071.NZ							
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders							
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui							
NE.1.0071		ORD	2009138966		2449790	10-May-2012	Issued
Russian Federation			27-Mar-2008				
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation							
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders							
Division Reference: 1.0071.RU							
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders							
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui							
NE.1.0071		ORD	08744515.1				Validated
Spain			27-Mar-2008				
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation							
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders							
Division Reference: 1.0071.ES							
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders							
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui							

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Status
NE.1.0071		ORD	08744515.1	21-39475	2139475	Validated
United Kingdom			27-Mar-2008		17-Dec-2014	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui						

NE.1.0071	2	CON	12/974,693	US-2011-0091388-A1		Pending
United States of America			21-Dec-2010	21-Apr-2011		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui						

NE.1.0103		ORD	2010245250	2010245250	2010245250	Issued
Australia			03-May-2010		16-Jul-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Title: Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui						

NE.1.0103	2	ORD	2013202493	2013202493	2013202493	Issued
Australia			03-May-2010		23-Jun-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui						

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103		ORD	PI1016149-0			Pending
Brazil			03-May-2010			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Division Reference: 1.0103.BR						

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
 Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0103	ORD	2,760,786	2760786			Published
Canada			03-May-2010	11-Nov-2010		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Division Reference: 1.0103.CA						

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
 Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0103	2	ORD				Pending
China (People's Republic)			03-May-2010			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Division Reference:						

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
 Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui; Bergmann, John E.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gray, Patrick; Onrust, Rene; Florio, Vincent A.

NE.1.0103	ORD	10 772372.8	2427193			Pending
European Patent Convention			03-May-2010	14-Mar-2012		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Division Reference: 1.0103.EP						

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
 Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103		ORD	12108422.7	1167614A		Pending
Hong Kong			28-Aug-2012	07-Dec-2012		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Division Reference: 1.0103.HK						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
NE.1.0103		ORD	4538/KOLNP/2011			Pending
India			03-May-2010			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Division Reference: 1.0103.IN						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
NE.1.0103		DIV	2015-126384	2015-172075		Published
Japan			03-May-2010	01-Oct-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Division Reference: 1.0103.JP2						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
NE.1.0103		DIV	2015-126385	2015-172076		Published
Japan			03-May-2010	01-Oct-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Division Reference: 1.0103.JP3						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						



Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103		ORD	10-2011-7028862	10-2012-0034634		Pending
Korea, Republic of			03-May-2010	12-Apr-2012		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopolos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui						

NE.1.0103		ORD	MX/a/2011/011656		339555	Issued
Mexico			03-May-2010		31-May-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopolos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui						

NE.1.0103	2	ORD	MX/a/2016/007058			Pending
Mexico			03-May-2010			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui; Bergmann, John E.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gray, Patrick; Onrust, Rene; Florio, Vincent A.						

NE.1.0103		ORD	596672		596672	Issued
New Zealand			03-May-2010		01-Aug-2014	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders						
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders						
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopolos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui						

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0103 New Zealand	2	ORD	621806 03-May-2010		621806 02-Feb-2016		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Division Reference: 1.0103.NZZ Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui							
NE.1.0103 Russian Federation		ORD	2011148751 03-May-2010				Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Division Reference: 1.0103.RU Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui							
NE.1.0103 United States of America		CIP	12/435,347 04-May-2009	US201000113486A1 06-May-2010	8,637,528 28-Jan-2014		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Division Reference: 1.0103 Title: Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui							
NE.1.0103 United States of America	2	CON	14/106,206 13-Dec-2013	US20140179717A1 26-Jun-2014	9,119,822 01-Sep-2015		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Division Reference: 1.0103.US2 Title: Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Orrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui							



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 105 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0118	Brazil		ORD	PI0207215-7	13-Dec-2002	10-Feb-2004			Published
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.BR									
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0118	Canada		ORD	2,439,784	13-Dec-2002	03-Jul-2003	2439784	02-Nov-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.CA									
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0118	China (People's Republic)		ORD	02809154.X	13-Dec-2002	29-Sep-2004	1533392	ZL02809154.X 19-Jul-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.CN									
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0118	European Patent Convention		ORD	02788833.8	13-Dec-2002	08-Sep-2004	1454897	1454897 10-Oct-2007	Granted
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.EP									
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0118	France		ORD	02788833.8	13-Dec-2002				Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.FR									
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0315

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0118	Germany		ORD	02788833.8	13-Dec-2002		DE60222931T2	10-Jul-2008	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.DE Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0118	Hungary		ORD	P0402171	13-Dec-2002		0228316		Granted
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.HU Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0118	Italy		ORD	02788833.8	13-Dec-2002				Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.IT Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0118	Japan	2	ORD	2003-554691	13-Dec-2002		JP4312603	08-Dec-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.JP2 Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0118	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2003-7012495	13-Dec-2002		10-0929513	25-Nov-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0118.KR Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0118		ORD	02788833.8			Validated
Spain			13-Dec-2002			
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0118.ES						
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0118		ORD	02788833.8			Validated
United Kingdom			13-Dec-2002			
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0118.GB						
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0118		ORD	10/866,198	2005/0148604	7,268,128	Issued
United States of America			14-Jun-2004	07-Jul-2005	11-Sep-2007	
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0118.US						
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	2005258410	2005258410	2005258410	Issued
Australia			01-Jul-2005		05-Apr-2012	
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.AU						
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Austria			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.AT						
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Belgium			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.BE						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	11179011.9		2433943	Validated
Belgium			01-Jul-2005		11-Sep-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.BE2						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	PI0612916-8			Published
Brazil			01-Jul-2005		15-Apr-2008	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.BR						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Bulgaria			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.BG						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	2569530		2569530	Issued
Canada			01-Jul-2005		12-Jan-2006	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.CA						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	China (People's Republic)		ORD	200580021480.9	01-Jul-2005	06-Jun-2007	ZL200580021480.9	15-Aug-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Daichii Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.CN Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201210214980.6	01-Jul-2005	102827082	102827082	07-Jan-2015	Granted
Assignee Name: Daichii Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.CN2 Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Czech Republic		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichii Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.CZ Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Czech Republic	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005		2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichii Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.CZ2 Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Denmark		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichii Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.DK Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	11179011.9		2433943	Validated
Denmark			01-Jul-2005		11-Sep-2013	
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.DK2						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4	EP1775298A1	1775298	Granted
European Patent Convention			01-Jul-2005	18-Apr-2007	20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.EP						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	EP11179011.9	EP2433943	2433943	Granted
European Patent Convention			01-Jul-2005	28-Mar-2012	11-Sep-2013	
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.EP2						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Finland			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.FI						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
France			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.FR						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0320



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	France	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005		2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.FR2									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Germany		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		602005038668.8	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.DE									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Germany	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005		2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.DE2									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Greece		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.GR									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Hungary		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.HU									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005		2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Hungary								
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.								
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio								
Division Reference: 1.0120.HU2								
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity								
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro								
NE.1.0120		ORD	332/KOLNP/2007	01-Jul-2005		252786	30-May-2012	Issued
India								
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.								
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio								
Division Reference: 1.0120.IN								
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity								
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro								
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	5033/KOLNP/2011	01-Jul-2005				Pending
India								
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.								
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio								
Division Reference: 1.0120.IN2								
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity								
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro								
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Ireland								
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.								
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio								
Division Reference: 1.0120.IE								
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity								
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro								
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005		2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Ireland								
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.								
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio								
Division Reference: 1.0120.IE2								
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity								
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro								

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	Italy		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.IT									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Italy		ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005		2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.IT2									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Japan		ORD	JP2006-528851	01-Jul-2005		4810426	26-Aug-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.JP2									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Japan		ORD	JP2011-158314	01-Jul-2005		5339638	16-Aug-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.JP3									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Japan		ORD	JP2011-158328	01-Jul-2005		5339639	16-Aug-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.JP4									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0323



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2006-7027869	01-Jul-2005		10-1377844	18-Mar-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.KR									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Lithuania		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.LT									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Luxembourg		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.LU									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2007/000214	01-Jul-2005		286105	26-Apr-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.MX									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2010/013112	01-Jul-2005		291117	18-Oct-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.MX2									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0120	3	ORD	MX/a/2010/013111		291116	Issued
Mexico			01-Jul-2005		18-Oct-2011	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.MX3						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Netherlands			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.NL						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Poland			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.PL						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	11179011.9		2433943	Validated
Poland			01-Jul-2005		11-Sep-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.PO2						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Portugal			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.PT						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Romania			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.RO						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	2007103815		2376309	Issued
Russian Federation			01-Jul-2005		20-Dec-2009	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.RU						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Spain			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.ES						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	11179011.9		2433943	Validated
Spain			01-Jul-2005		11-Sep-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.ES2						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4		1775298	Validated
Sweden			01-Jul-2005		20-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co.						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Division Reference: 1.0120.SE						
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity						
Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 117 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	Sweden	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005		2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.SE2									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Switzerland		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.CH									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	Turkey		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.TR									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	United Kingdom		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.GB									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0327

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	United Kingdom	2	ORD	11179011	01-Jul-2005	2433943	2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.GB2									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	United States of America		ORD	11/630,757	01-Jul-2005	US20090131413A1	7,932,250	26-Apr-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.US									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0120	United States of America	3	ORD	14/013,168	29-Aug-2013	US2014073799	8,901,315	02-Dec-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Daichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.US3									
Title: Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro									
NE.1.0133	Australia		ORD	2011326173	07-Nov-2011		211326173	10-Dec-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0133.AU									
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.									
NE.1.0133	Australia	2	ORD	2013201989	07-Nov-2011		2013201989	21-Apr-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0133.AU2									
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.									





Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133	Brazil		ORD	BR1120130114193	07-Nov-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0133.BR Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Canada		ORD	2,817,071	07-Nov-2011	2817071	18-May-2012			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0133.CA Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Chile		ORD	1136-2013	07-Nov-2011	0001136	07-Mar-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0133.CL Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	China (People's Republic)		ORD	201180064354.7	07-Nov-2011	103547267	29-Jan-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0133.CN Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	China (People's Republic)	2	DIV	201610333696.9	07-Nov-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0133		ORD	11840549.7	2640395		Published
European Patent Convention			07-Nov-2011	25-Sep-2013		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction						
Division Reference: 1.0133.EP						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
NE.1.0133		ORD	14102779.7			Pending
Hong Kong			07-Nov-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction						
Division Reference: 1.0133.HK						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
NE.1.0133		ORD	5043/DELNP/2013			Pending
India			07-Nov-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction						
Division Reference: 1.0133.IN						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
NE.1.0133		ORD	W00201302480	2014/05079		Published
Indonesia			07-Nov-2011	11-Dec-2014		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction						
Division Reference: 1.0133.ID						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
NE.1.0133		ORD	226203			Pending
Israel			07-Nov-2011			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction						
Division Reference: 1.0133.IL						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133	Japan	2	ORD	2015-2909	07-Nov-2011	2015-71648	16-Apr-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A. Division Reference: 1.0133.JP2										
NE.1.0133	Japan	3	ORD	2016-95809	07-Nov-2011	2016-145255	12-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Korea, Republic of	2	DIV	10-2016-7024095	07-Nov-2011	10-2016-0105948	07-Sep-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2013/004943	07-Nov-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	New Zealand		ORD	610925	07-Nov-2011			610925	02-Feb-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133	New Zealand	2	ORD	628054	07-Nov-2011	628054	01-Jul-2016	628054	01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	New Zealand	3	ORD	628055	07-Nov-2011	628055	01-Jul-2016	628055	01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Russian Federation		ORD	2013126476	07-Nov-2011	RU2013126476A	10-Sep-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	South Africa		ORD	2013/03316	07-Nov-2011				29-Jan-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	United States of America		ORD	13/290,868	07-Nov-2011	US 2012/0116849 A1	10-May-2012			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.										

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0172 Australia		ORD	2013266793 07-May-2013		2013266793	Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.AU						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
NE.1.0172 Canada		ORD	2,871,151 07-May-2013	2871151 28-Nov-2013		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.CA						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
NE.1.0172 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201380036048.1 07-May-2013	104768556 08-Jul-2015		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.CN						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
NE.1.0172 European Patent Convention		ORD	13 7933 19.8 07-May-2013	2846805 18-Mar-2015		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.EP						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
NE.1.0172 Hong Kong		ORD	15109162.6 07-May-2013	1208373A 04-Mar-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.HK						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Galtanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 124 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0172	India		ORD	10404/DELNP/2014	07-May-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.IN										
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	Japan		ORD	2015-511605	07-May-2013	2015-521177	27-Jul-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.JP										
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	Japan	2	ORD	2016-922956	07-May-2013	2016-138137	04-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.JP2										
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	New Zealand		ORD	628130	07-May-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.NZ										
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	Russian Federation		ORD	2014149192	07-May-2013	2014149192	10-Jul-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.RU										
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0334



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE 1.0172		ORD	13/835,607	US-2013-0267502-A1	9,220,715	Issued
United States of America			15-Mar-2013	10-Oct-2013	29-Dec-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction						
Division Reference: 1.0172.US						

Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto

NE 1.0172	2	ORD	14/960,750	US2016/0158247		Published
United States of America			07-Dec-2015	09-Jun-2016		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction						
Division Reference: 1.0172.US2						

Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto

NG 1.0058	5	ORD	15/007,805	US2016/0282365A1		Published
United States of America			27-Jan-2016	29-Sep-2016		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name:						
Division Reference:						

Title: G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Thereof

Inventors: Granda, Andreas; Vassiliadis, Demetri; Li, Fusheng; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui; Bergmann, John E.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; McIlwain, Kellie L.; Madsen, Linda; Pavlova, Maria N.

NG 1.0066		ORD	07868766.2	EP 2091556		Pending
European Patent Convention			15-Nov-2007	26-Aug-2009		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name:						
Division Reference: 1.0066.EP						

Title: G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Thereof

Inventors: Granda, Andreas; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui; Pavlova, Maria N.

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG 1,0068	United States of America	2	CON	12/9/16;227	29-Oct-2010	US 20110214189 A1	01-Sep-2011	8,999,654	07-Apr-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: Omeros Corporation Division Reference: 1,0068,US2										
Title: G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Therefore Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Bergmann, John E.; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Li, Fusheng; Madisen, Linda; McIlwain, Kellie L.; Pavlova, Maria N.; Vassiliadis, Demetri; Zeng, Hongkui										
NG 1,0068	United States of America	3	DIV	14/633,554	27-Feb-2015	US-2016-0219845-A1	04-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: Omeros Corporation Division Reference: 1,0068,US3										
Title: G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Therefore Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.; Bergmann, John E.; Gragerov, Alexander; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Li, Fusheng; Madisen, Linda; McIlwain, Kellie L.; Pavlova, Maria N.; Vassiliadis, Demetri; Zeng, Hongkui										
NG 1,0095	Albania		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003			AL/P/2009/3022		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1,0095,AL										
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG 1,0095	Australia		ORD	2003/218586	11-Apr-2003	AU2003000218586		2003218586	23-Apr-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1,0095,AU										
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										

TRADEMARK



Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Australia	2	ORD	2009201195	11-Apr-2003		2009201195	23-Aug-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.AU2 Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									
NG.1.0095	Australia	3	ORD	2012207061	11-Apr-2003		2012207061	06-Aug-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.AU3 Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									
NG.1.0095	Australia	4	ORD	2015203835	11-Apr-2003				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.AU4 Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									
NG.1.0095	Austria		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003		1495330		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.AT Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									
NG.1.0095	Belgium		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.BE Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Bulgaria			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.BG						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	2521946	2521946	2,521,946	Issued
Canada			11-Apr-2003	23-Oct-2003	15-Oct-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.CA						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	2	ORD	2824698	2824698	2,824,698	Issued
Canada			11-Apr-2003	23-Oct-2003	21-Jun-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.CA2						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	3808297.7		ZL03808297.7	Issued
China (People's Republic)			11-Apr-2003		02-Jul-2008	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.CN						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Cyprus, Republic of			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.CY						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 129 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003				Issued
Czech Republic								
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation								
Division Name: NG - Patobios								
Division Reference: 1.0095.CZ								
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds								
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.								
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003				Issued
Denmark								
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation								
Division Name: NG - Patobios								
Division Reference: 1.0095.DK								
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds								
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.								
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003				Issued
Estonia								
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation								
Division Name: NG - Patobios								
Division Reference: 1.0095.EE								
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds								
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.								
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003	12-Jan-2005	1495330	21-Jan-2009	Issued
European Patent Convention								
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation								
Division Name: NG - Patobios								
Division Reference: 1.0095.EP								
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds								
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.								
NG 1,0095	2	DIV	09150972.9	11-Apr-2003	24-Jun-2009	2073013	06-Jan-2016	Issued
European Patent Convention								
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation								
Division Name: NG - Patobios								
Division Reference: 1.0095.EP2								
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds								
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.								

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0339

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Finland			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.FI						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
France			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.FR						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Germany			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.DE						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG 1,0095		ORD	05105861.0	HK1073358	HK1073358	Issued
Hong Kong			11-Apr-2003	30-Sep-2005	30-Oct-2009	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.HK						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG 1,0095	2	ORD	09150972.9			Issued
Hong Kong			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.HK2						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

TRADEMARK

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Hungary			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	3528/DELNP/2004		250,577	Issued
India			11-Apr-2003		10-Jan-2012	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	2	ORD	9830/DELNP/2011			Pending
India			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Ireland			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Italy			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status		
NG.1.0095	Japan		ORD	2003/584728	11-Apr-2003		4542342	02-Jul-2010	Issued		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.JP											
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.											
NG.1.0095	Japan		2	ORD	2009-267007	11-Apr-2003	5187910	01-Feb-2013	Issued		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.JP2											
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.											
NG.1.0095	Japan		3	ORD	2012-273726	11-Apr-2003	2013-137311	11-Jul-2013	5870016	15-Jan-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.JP3											
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.											
NG.1.0095	Japan		4	ORD	2015-190891	11-Apr-2003	2016-026299	12-Feb-2016		Published	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.JP4											
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.											
NG.1.0095	Latvia		ORD	037117728	11-Apr-2003					Issued	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.LV											
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.											

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8		1495330	Issued
Lithuania			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.LT						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Luxembourg			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.LU						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG 1,0095		ORD	J/000252		J/000252	Issued
Macau			11-Apr-2003		07-Jan-2009	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.MO						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG 1,0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Macedonia			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.MK						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG 1,0095		ORD	PA/a/2004/011134		262132	Issued
Mexico			11-Apr-2003		12-Nov-2008	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.MX						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095	2	DIV	MX/a/2008/006664		294785	Issued
Mexico			11-Apr-2003		16-Jan-2012	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.MX2						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Monaco			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.MC						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Netherlands			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.NL						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	536.063		536063	Issued
New Zealand			11-Apr-2003		11-Dec-2008	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.NZ						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	2	DIV	567458		567458	Issued
New Zealand			11-Apr-2003		11-Feb-2010	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.NZZ						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

TRADEMARK



Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Portugal		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									
NG.1.0095	Romania		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									
NG.1.0095	Russian Federation		ORD	204/133035	11-Apr-2003		2326166	10-Jun-2008	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									
NG.1.0095	Slovakia		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003		1495330		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									
NG.1.0095	Slovenia		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.									

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Spain			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.ES						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Sweden			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.SE						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Switzerland			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.CH						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
Turkey			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.TR						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8			Issued
United Kingdom			11-Apr-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.GB						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095		ORD	10/509,787	US 2005/0287602 A1	7,309,576	Issued
United States of America			23-May-2005	29-Dec-2005	18-Dec-2007	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.US						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	2	DIV	11/937,275	US 2009/0081691 A1	7,794,955	Issued
United States of America			08-Nov-2007	26-Mar-2009	14-Sep-2010	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.US2						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	3	CON	12/834,351	20100279318	8,298,777	Issued
United States of America			12-Jul-2010	04-Nov-2010	30-Oct-2012	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.US3						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	4	CON	13/626,294	US-2013-0084581-A1	9,005,905	Issued
United States of America			25-Sep-2012	04-Apr-2013	14-Apr-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.US4						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	5	CON	14/657,754	US-2015-0377896-A1		Published
United States of America			13-Mar-2015	31-Dec-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Division Reference: 1.0095.US5						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NP 1.0055	2	ORD	09/002,046		6,228,639	Issued
United States of America			31-Dec-1997		08-May-2001	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NP - Mutagenesis						
Division Reference: 1.0055.US2						
Title: Vectors and Methods for the Mutagenesis of Mammalian Genes						
Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.						
NP 1.0055	7	CON	10/974,603	US 2005/0059078 A1	8,389,795	Issued
United States of America			27-Oct-2004	17-Mar-2005	05-Mar-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NP - Mutagenesis						
Division Reference: 1.0055.US7						
Title: Vectors and Methods for the Mutagenesis of Mammalian Genes						
Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.						
OG 1.0166	3	CON	14/868,964			Pending
United States of America			29-Sep-2015			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR17						
Division Reference: 1.0166.US3						
Title: Modulators of GPR17 and Uses Thereof						
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Gragerov, Alexander; Omrust, Rene ; Little, Thomas L.; Cutshall, Neil S.						
OG 1.0167	2	CON	14/808,309			Pending
United States of America			24-Jul-2015			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR101						
Division Reference: 1.0167.US2						
Title: Modulators of GPR101 and Uses Thereof						
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Omrust, Rene						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
OG.1.0170	3	CON	14878324			Pending
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR25						
Title: Modulators of GPCR25 and Uses Thereof						
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onnust, Rene						
OG.1.0187	2	CON	15/288,474			Pending
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR161						
Title: Modulators of GPR161 and Uses Thereof						
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onnust, Rene						
OG.1.0189	5	ORD	15238312			Pending
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR39						
Title: Modulators of GPR39 and Uses Thereof						
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onnust, Rene						
OG.1.0212		ClP	14/453,841			Pending
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR39						
Title: Modulators of GPR39 and Uses Thereof						
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onnust, Rene						

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
OG 1,0216		CLP	14/488,732			Pending
United States of America			17-Sep-2014			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR17						
Title: Modulators of GPR17 and Uses Thereof						
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene ; Little, Thomas L.; Cutshall, Neil S.						
OG 1,0232		ORD	14/855,109			Pending
United States of America			15-Sep-2015			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR183						
Title: Modulators of GPR183 and Uses Thereof						
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene						
OG 1,0236		ORD	14880005			Pending
United States of America			09-Oct-2015			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR151						
Title: Modulators of GPR151 and Uses Thereof						
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Giannakouloupoulos, Xenofon; Gragerov, Alexander; Little, Thomas L.; Rohde, Alex						
PH 1,0014		ORD	99956629.2			Issued
Belgium			20-Oct-1999			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0014	European Patent Convention		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999	1227807		1227807	30-Mar-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0014,EP										
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0014	France		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0014,FR										
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0014	Germany		ORD	699.24.536.2-8	20-Oct-1999			DE 69924536 T2	16-Feb-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0014,DE										
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0014	Greece		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0014,GR										
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0014	Hong Kong		ORD	03100488.6	20-Oct-1999	1048259B		HK1048259	03-Jun-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0014,HK										
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0014	Ireland		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0014.IE									
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0014	Italy		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0014.IT									
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0014	Netherlands		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0014.NL									
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0014	Spain		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999		ES 2 239 466 T3	16-Sep-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0014.ES									
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0014	Switzerland		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0014.CH									
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									



Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0014		ORD	99956629.2		EP(UK)1227807	Issued
United Kingdom			20-Oct-1999			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference: 1.0014.GB						
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation						
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0017		ORD	99956954.4	1206275	1206275	Issued
European Patent Convention			05-Nov-1999		05-Sep-2007	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - PharmacoSurgery						
Division Reference: 1.0017.EP						
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation						
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0017	2	CIP	09/839,633	20020028798	7,091,181	Issued
United States of America			20-Apr-2001	07-Mar-2002	15-Aug-2006	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - PharmacoSurgery						
Division Reference: 1.0017.US2						
Title: Irrigation Solution and Method For Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation						
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0035	2	DIV	12/384,781	US20090253795A1	9,254,271	Issued
United States of America			08-Apr-2009	08-Oct-2009	09-Feb-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference: 1.0035.US2						
Title: Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation						
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0035	3	CON	14/984,031	US20160184272A1		Published
United States of America			30-Dec-2015	30-Jun-2016		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference:						
Title: Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation						
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0036	United States of America		CIP	10/138,192	01-May-2002	US-2003-0096807-A1	22-May-2003	7,973,068	05-Jul-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0036.US										
Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0036	United States of America		2	CON	13/047,386	US-2011-0160195-A1	14-Mar-2011	8,450,309	28-May-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0036.US2										
Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0036	United States of America		4	CON	14/933,633	US-2016-0067219-A1	05-Nov-2015	10-Mar-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference:										
Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0036	United States of America		5	CON	14/937,002	US-2016-0120846-A1	10-Nov-2015	05-May-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference:										
Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0037	Australia		2	DIV	2009248461	2009248461	30-Jul-2003	2009248461	31-Oct-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037.AU2										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

TRADEMARK

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0355

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037 Australia	4	ORD	2016201834	23-Mar-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.AU4 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0037 Austria		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.AT Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0037 Austria		SPC	SPC	SZ 76/2015		17-Dec-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0037 Belgium		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.BE Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0037 Belgium		SPC	SPC	2015C/078		18-Dec-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0037 Bulgaria		ORD	037721222 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.BG						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Bulgaria	SPC	SPC	15/053 22-Dec-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Canada		ORD	2,493,581 30-Jul-2003	2493581 05-Feb-2004	2,493,581 23-Dec-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.CA						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Canada	2	DIV	2,866,848 30-Jul-2003	2866848 05-Feb-2004		Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.CA2						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 China (People's Republic)		ORD	03823345.2 30-Jul-2003	1684701 19-Oct-2005	ZL03823345.2 17-Oct-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.CN						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0037	3	ORD	201210320633.1	103143022		Pending
China (People's Republic)			30-Jul-2003	12-Jun-2013		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0037		ORD	03772122.2	1534313		Validated
Cyprus, Republic of			30-Jul-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037		SPC	SPCPHCY2015055		SPCPHCY2015055	Granted
Cyprus, Republic of			16-Dec-2015		25-Feb-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037		ORD	03772122.2	1534313		Validated
Czech Republic			30-Jul-2003			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037		SPC	SPC/CZ2015/443			Pending
Czech Republic			17-Dec-2015			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
Division Reference: 1.0037						
Division Reference: 1.0037						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 148 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Denmark		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037.DK										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Denmark	SPC	SPC	CA 2015 00072	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Estonia	SPC	SPC	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037.EE										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Estonia	SPC	SPC	C20150054	16-Dec-2015					Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	European Patent Convention	ORD	ORD	03 772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313	01-Jun-2005	1534313	17-Oct-2012	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037.EP										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0358

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037 Finland		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0037 Finland		SPC	SPC	C20150064	16-Dec-2015				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0037 France		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0037 France		SPC	SPC	15C0090	16-Dec-2015	15C0090	18-Apr-2016		Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									
PH.1.0037 Germany		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.									

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Germany	SPC	SPC	12 2015 000 111.4	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037 S102139DE01										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Greece	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.GR										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Greece	SPC	SPC	20150800061	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Hong Kong	ORD	ORD	06101875.2	14-Feb-2006	1081455A	19-May-2006	HK1081455	12-Apr-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.HK										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Hong Kong	3	ORD	13113665.2	14-Feb-2006	1186124A	07-Mar-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.HK3										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										





Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037 Hungary		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference: 1.0037.IU									
PH.1.0037 Hungary	SPC	SPC	S1500069	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference:									
PH.1.0037 Ireland		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference: 1.0037.IE									
PH.1.0037 Ireland	SPC	SPC	2015/071	16-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference: S102139IE01									
PH.1.0037 Italy		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference: 1.0037.IT									

TRADEMARK

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Italy	SPC	SPC	1320.15000084739	17-Dec-2015	1320.15000084739		1320.15000084739	09-May-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Japan	5	ORD	2015-193350	30-Jul-2003	2016-14055	28-Jan-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.JP5										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Japan	6	ORD	2015-193351	30-Jul-2003	2016-14056	28-Jan-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.JP6										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Luxembourg		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.LU										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Luxembourg	SPC	SPC	92.923	23-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0037 Monaco		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.MC Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Netherlands		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.NL Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Netherlands		SPC	300784 18-Dec-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Portugal		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.PT Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Portugal		SPC	733 18-Dec-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0037 Romania		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.RO						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Romania		SPC SPC	C2015 055 17-Dec-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Slovakia		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.SK						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Slovakia		SPC SPC	SPC/PDO 5031-2015 18-Dec-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Slovenia		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.SI						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 155 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Slovenia	SPC	SPC	C 2015 4 0059	18-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference:										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Spain	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037.ES										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Spain	SPC	SPC	C201530076	16-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Sweden	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037.SE										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Sweden	SPC	SPC	1590074-9	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference:										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0365



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 156 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0037 Switzerland		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.CH						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopolus, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 Turkey		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313	TR2013 0257 T4	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.TR						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopolus, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 United Kingdom		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.GB						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopolus, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 United Kingdom		SPC	SPC/GB15/082 16-Dec-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopolus, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 United States of America	3	ORD	127799.981 05-May-2010	US-2010-0311705-A1 09-Dec-2010	8,173,707 08-May-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.US3						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopolus, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	United States of America	5	CON	13/420,456	14-Mar-2012	US-2013-0065869-A1	14-Mar-2013	8,586,633	19-Nov-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0037	United States of America	6	CON	14/075,588	08-Nov-2013	US-2014-0221326-A1	07-Aug-2014	9,399,040	26-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	United States of America	7	CON	14/186,146	21-Feb-2014	20140235597	21-Aug-2014	9,278,101	08-Mar-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	United States of America	8	CON	14/946,435	19-Nov-2015	20160106761	21-Apr-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0037	United States of America	9	CON	15/198,208	30-Jun-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.										
Division Reference: 1.0037.US9										
Division Reference: 1.0037.US7										
Division Reference: 1.0037.US8										

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 158 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0050	Australia	2	DIV	2011200026	17-Mar-2006			2011200026	24-May-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: 1.0050.AU2										
Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0050	Canada		ORD	2,608,486	17-Mar-2006	2608486	30-Nov-2006	2,608,486	23-Aug-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: 1.0050.CA										
Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0050	China (People's Republic)		ORD	200680017275.X	17-Mar-2006	1011180040	14-May-2008	ZL200680017275.X	10-Oct-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: 1.0050.CN										
Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0050	European Patent Convention		ORD	06 748426.1	17-Mar-2006	1881821	30-Jan-2008			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: 1.0050.EP										
Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0050	Hong Kong		ORD	08 106970.3	17-Mar-2006					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: 1.0050.HK										
Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0368



Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0050	India		ORD	4766/KOLNP/2007	17-Mar-2006	1111911A	265090	06-Feb-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: 1.0050.IN Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
PH.1.0050	Japan		ORD	2008-512273	17-Mar-2006	20-Nov-2008	5008206	08-Jun-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: 1.0050.JP Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
PH.1.0050	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2010-7027636	17-Mar-2006		10-1398903	19-May-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: 1.0050.KR2 Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
PH.1.0050	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2007/014496	17-Mar-2006		316030	04-Dec-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: 1.0050.MX Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									
PH.1.0050	United States of America		ORD	14/947,107	20-Nov-2015	US2016/0166555A1		16-Jun-2016	Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Division Reference: Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors: Dermopulos, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.									



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0053		ORD	11/384,235	US 2006/0263393 A1	8,790,696	Issued
United States of America			17-Mar-2006	23-Nov-2006	29-Jul-2014	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS201						
Division Reference: 1.0053.US						

Title: Cyclooxygenase inhibitor and calcium channel antagonist compositions and methods for use in urological procedures  
 Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

PH.1.0053	3	ORD	15/145,453			Pending
United States of America			03-May-2016			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS201						
Division Reference:						

Title: Cyclooxygenase inhibitor and calcium channel antagonist compositions and methods for use in urological procedures  
 Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Hertz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

PH.1.0074		ORD	20120104675	0089203		Published
Argentina			12-Dec-2012	06-Aug-2014		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference: 1.0074.AR						

Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection  
 Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

PH.1.0074		ORD	2012289968		2012289968	Issued
Australia			03-Aug-2012		01-May-2014	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference: 1.0074.AU						

Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection  
 Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

PH.1.0074		EPC	12819309.1		2739266	Validated
Austria			03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	27-Jul-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference:						

Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection  
 Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 161 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074	Belgium		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference:										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Brazil		ORD	BR1120140026319	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0074.BR										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Canada		ORD	2,844,152	03-Aug-2012	2844152	07-Feb-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0074.CA										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Chile		ORD	CL 267-2014	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0074.CL										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	China (People's Republic)		ORD	201280049056.5	03-Aug-2012	103957886	30-Jul-2014	ZL201280049056.5	30-Mar-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0074.CN										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0371



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 162 of 189

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0074		EPC	12819309.1	2739266	2739266	Validated
Denmark			03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	27-Jul-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074		ORD	12819309.1	2739266	2739266	Granted
European Patent Convention			03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	27-Jul-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074		EPC	12819309.1	2739266	2739266	Validated
Finland			03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	27-Jul-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074		EPC	12819309.1	2739266	2739266	Validated
France			03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	27-Jul-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074		EPC	12819309.1	2739266	2739266	Validated
Germany			03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	27-Jul-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopolus, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0372



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 163 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074	Greece		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference:										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Hong Kong		ORD	14112364.7	03-Aug-2012	1198911A	19-Jun-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0074.HK										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	India		ORD	1063/DELNP/2014	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0074.IN										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Indonesia		ORD	P00201401258	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0074.ID										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Ireland		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference:										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0373



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074	Israel		ORD	230779	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0074,IL										
Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Italy		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference:										
Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Japan		ORD	2014-524099	03-Aug-2012	2014-521694	28-Aug-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0074,JP										
Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Japan	2	ORD	2016-206234	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference:										
Title:OMS103HP Stable Liquid Formulation										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Gombotz, Wayne R.										
PH.1.0074	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2014-7005619	03-Aug-2012	10-2014-0057579	13-May-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Division Reference: 1.0074,KR										
Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2014/001368	03-Aug-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong Division Reference: 1.0074.MX									
PH.1.0074	Netherlands		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong									
PH.1.0074	New Zealand		ORD	621484	03-Aug-2012		621484	30-Aug-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong									
PH.1.0074	Norway		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong									
PH.1.0074	Poland		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong									

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074	Portugal		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Russian Federation		ORD	2014108159	03-Aug-2012	RU 2014108159 A	10-Sep-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	South Africa		ORD	2014/01344	03-Aug-2012					Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Spain		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Sweden		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										

TRADEMARK





Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0074		EPC	12819309.1	2739266	2739266	Validated
Switzerland			03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	27-Jul-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074		EPC	12819309.1	2739266	2739266	Validated
United Kingdom			03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	27-Jul-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074	3	ORD	14/971,154	US2016/0166696A1		Published
United States of America			16-Dec-2015	16-Jun-2016		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	1201500139			Pending
African Intellectual Property Organization (OAPI)			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	AP/P/2015/008459			Pending
African Regional Industrial Property Organization			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150		ORD	150204			Pending
Algeria			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Division Reference: 1.0150.DZ						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	20130103855	0093115		Published
Argentina			23-Oct-2013	20-May-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Division Reference: 1.0150.AR						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	2013201465	2013201465		Allowed
Australia			07-Mar-2013	16-Jun-2016		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Division Reference: 1.0150.AU						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	BP 59/2015			Pending
Bahrain			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Division Reference: 1.0150.BH						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	BR1120150092284			Pending
Brazil			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Division Reference: 1.0150.BR						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150		ORD	2,887,772	2887772		Published
Canada			23-Oct-2013	01-May-2014		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	CL 1078-2015			Pending
Chile			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	201380055290.3	104822265		Published
China (People's Republic)			23-Oct-2013	05-Aug-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.						
PH.1.0150		ORD	15-109,621			Pending
Colombia			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	2015-0233			Pending
Costa Rica			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						

Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150		ORD	2015-0037			Pending
Cuba			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.CU						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	IEPI-2015-17331	IEPI-2015-17331		Published
Ecuador			23-Oct-2013	30-Jun-2016		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.EC						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	PCT 613/2015			Pending
Egypt			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.EG						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	201590807	201590807		Published
Eurasian Patent Organization			23-Oct-2013	30-Nov-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.EA						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	13848382.1	2911511		Published
European Patent Convention			23-Oct-2013	02-Sep-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.EP						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 Georgia		ORD	AP2013013833 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.GE Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.						
PH.1.0150 Hong Kong		ORD	16101601.1 23-Oct-2013	1213434A 08-Jul-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopolos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.						
PH.1.0150 India		ORD	3029/DELNP/2015 23-Oct-2013	3029/DELNP/2015 A 02-Oct-2015		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.IN Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopolos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150 Indonesia		ORD	P-00201502326 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.ID Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopolos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150 Iran (Islamic Republic of)		ORD	139450140003000186 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Abu-Ghazaleh (Iran) Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopolos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong Division Reference: 1.0150.IR						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 172 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	Israel		ORD	238439	23-Oct-2013	30-Jun-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.IL Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong									
PH.1.0150	Japan		ORD	2015-539749	23-Oct-2013				Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.JP Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong									
PH.1.0150	Japan	2	ORD	2016-163544	23-Oct-2013				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.									
PH.1.0150	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2015-7012282	23-Oct-2013	10-2015-0068990			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.KR Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong									
PH.1.0150	Laos		ORD	PT 362	23-Oct-2013				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.LA Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong									

TRADEMARK

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 Malaysia		ORD	PI 2015001038 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong Division Reference: 1.0150.MY						
PH.1.0150 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2015/005089 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong Division Reference: 1.0150.MX						
PH.1.0150 Moldova		ORD	A20150050 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong Division Reference: 1.0150.MD						
PH.1.0150 Morocco		ORD	38096 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong Division Reference: 1.0150.MA						
PH.1.0150 New Zealand		ORD	628106 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong Division Reference: 1.0150.NZ						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 174 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	New Zealand	2	ORD	628398	23-Oct-2013		628398	01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: PH - OMS302									
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection									
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.									
PH.1.0150	Nigeria		ORD	F/P/2015/110	23-Oct-2013				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: PH - OMS302									
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong									
PH.1.0150	Oman		ORD	OM/P/2015/00083	23-Oct-2013				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: PH - OMS302									
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong									
PH.1.0150	Panama		ORD	90652	23-Oct-2013				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: PH - OMS302									
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong									
PH.1.0150	Peru		ORD	544-2015	23-Oct-2013				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation									
Division Name: PH - OMS302									
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection									
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong									

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0384



Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH 1.0150		ORD	1-2015-500850	1-2015-500850		Published
Philippines			23-Oct-2013	22-Jun-2015		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.PH Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH 1.0150		ORD	QA/201504/00166			Pending
Qatar			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.QA Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH 1.0150		ORD	515360325			Pending
Saudi Arabia			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.SA Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH 1.0150		ORD	11201502602W			Pending
Singapore			23-Oct-2013			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.SG Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH 1.0150		ORD	2015/02684	2015/02684	2015/02684	Issued
South Africa			23-Oct-2013	27-Jan-2016	27-Jan-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.ZA Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 Sri Lanka		ORD	18205 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.LK						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150 Thailand		ORD	1501002140 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.TH						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150 Ukraine		ORD	a 2015 05028 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.UA						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150 United Arab Emirates		ORD	510/2015 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.AE						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150 United States of America	3	ORD	14/061,039 23-Oct-2013	US2014/0235691A1 21-Aug-2014	9,066,856 30-Jun-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0150.US3						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.						

TRADEMARK



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150	4	CON	14/721,151	US2015/0342928	9,486,406	Allowed
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150	5	CON	15/278,514			Pending
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.						
PH.1.0150		ORD	IAP20150175			Pending
Uzbekistan						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	1-2015-01445			Pending
Vietnam						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.						
PH.1.0218		ORD	20150103758			Pending
Argentina						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PH - OMS302						
Title: Anti-Inflammatory and Mydratric Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.						

TRADEMARK

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0218			ORD	PCT/US15/62929	30-Nov-2015	WO2016/089739	09-Jun-2016			Published
Patent Cooperation Treaty Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0218.WO										
Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydratric Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.										
PH.1.0218	Taiwan		ORD	104137247	11-Nov-2015	201620514	16-Jun-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0218.TW										
Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydratric Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.										
PH.1.0218	United States of America	2	ORD	14/953,806	30-Nov-2015	US 2016-0279099 A1	29-Sep-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0218.US2										
Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydratric Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.										
PH.1.0243	United States of America		PRO	62/394,844	15-Sep-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0243.US										
Title:Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.										
PH.1.0244	United States of America		PRO	62/394,857	15-Sep-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0244.US										
Title:Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.										



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 179 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status	
PH.1.0245	United States of America		PRO	62/394,873	15-Sep-2016				Pending	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0245.US										
Title: Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.										
PH.1.0246	United States of America		PRO	62/394,882	15-Sep-2016				Pending	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0246.US										
Title: Mydratric and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.										
PP.1.0073	Australia		ORD	2008240158	11-Apr-2008		2008240158	23-Oct-2014	Issued	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Division Reference: 1.0073.AU										
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions										
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Australia		2	ORD	2013201887	11-Apr-2008		2013201887	09-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Division Reference: 1.0073.AU2										
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions										
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Australia		3	ORD	2013201888	11-Apr-2008		2013201888	09-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Division Reference: 1.0073.AU3										
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions										
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0389

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP-1.0073 Australia	5	ORD	2016200424 11-Apr-2008			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference:						
Title: PPARy Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0073 Brazil		ORD	PI0810525-1 11-Apr-2008			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference: 1.0073.BR						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0073 Canada		ORD	2.684.059 11-Apr-2008	2684059 23-Oct-2008	2.684.059 12-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference: 1.0073.CA						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0073 China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201510627336.5 11-Apr-2008	105250285 20-Jan-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference: 1.0073.CN2						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0073 European Patent Convention		ORD	08745703.2 11-Apr-2008	EP2141989 13-Jan-2010	2141989 11-Sep-2013	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference: 1.0073.EP						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP-1.0073	2	ORD	13001436.8	2612553	2612553	Granted
European Patent Convention			11-Apr-2008	10-Jul-2013	08-Jun-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

PP-1.0073	3	ORD	16000588.8	3053440		Published
European Patent Convention			11-Apr-2008	10-Aug-2016		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Title: PPARy Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

PP-1.0073		ORD	08745703.2	EP2141989	2141989	Validated
France			11-Apr-2008	13-Jan-2010	11-Sep-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

PP-1.0073	2	ORD		EP 2 612 553 B1		Validated
France				08-Jun-2016		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Title: PPARy Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

PP-1.0073		ORD	08745703.2	EP2141989	60 2008 027 484.5	Validated
Germany			11-Apr-2008	13-Jan-2010	11-Sep-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

Division Reference: 1.0073.DE						
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP-1.0073	Germany	2	ORD					60 2008 044 681.6	08-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: PPARV Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto Division Reference:										
PP-1.0073	Hong Kong		ORD	10 106 791.6	13-Jul-2010	1140378A	15-Oct-2010	HK1140378	28-Feb-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto Division Reference: 1.0073.HK										
PP-1.0073	India		ORD	3870/KOLNP/2009	11-Apr-2008		37/2016		02-Sep-2016	Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto Division Reference: 1.0073.IN										
PP-1.0073	Italy		ORD		11-Apr-2008			EP2141989	13-Jan-2010	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto Division Reference: 1.0073.IT										
PP-1.0073	Italy	2	ORD					EP 2 612 553 B1	08-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: PPARV Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto Division Reference:										



Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP-1.0073	Japan		ORD	2010-503260	11-Apr-2008	2010-523718	5548120	23-May-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto Division Reference: 1.0073.JP									
PP-1.0073	Japan		DIV	2014-056079	11-Apr-2008	2014-139213	6010572	23-Sept-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto Division Reference: 1.0073.JP2									
PP-1.0073	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2009-7023578	11-Apr-2008		10-1622403	12-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto									
PP-1.0073	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2009/010854	11-Apr-2008		326482	18-Dec-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto Division Reference: 1.0073.MX									
PP-1.0073	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2014/002627	11-Apr-2008				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto Division Reference: 1.0073.MX2									

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP-1.0073		ORD	580963		580963	Issued
New Zealand			11-Apr-2008		11-Dec-2012	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARgamma						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0073		ORD	2009141615		2492858	Issued
Russian Federation			11-Apr-2008		20-Sep-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARgamma						
Division Reference: 1.0073.RU						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0073		ORD	08745703.2	EP2141989	2141989	Validated
Spain			11-Apr-2008	13-Jan-2010	11-Sep-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARgamma						
Division Reference:						
Title: PPARy Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0073	2	ORD			EP 2 612 553 B1	Validated
United Kingdom					08-Jun-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARgama						
Division Reference: 1.0073.GB						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP-1.0073	2	ORD			EP 2 612 553 B1	Validated
United Kingdom						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference:						
Title: PPARy Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0073		ORD	12/101,943	20090048232	8,426,439	Issued
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference: 1.0073.US						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0113		GIP	12/722,429	US 2010 0234413 A1		Pending
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference: 1.0113.US						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0113	3	ORD	15/231,239			Pending
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference:						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Rajagopalan, Raghaven						
PP-1.0114		POA	2010224037		2010224037	Issued
Australia						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference: 1.0114.AU						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP.1.0114 Australia	2	POA	2013202267 11-Mar-2010		2013202267 23-Jul-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Division Reference: 1.0114.AU2						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0114 Brazil		ORD	P11009141-6 11-Mar-2010			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Division Reference: 1.0114.BR						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0114 Canada		ORD	2,754,901 11-Mar-2010	2754901 16-Sep-2010		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Division Reference: 1.0114.CA						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0114 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201080011496.2 11-Mar-2010	CN102348457A 08-Feb-2012		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Division Reference: 1.0114.CN						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0114 European Patent Convention		ORD	10 708873.4 11-Mar-2010	2405914 18-Jan-2012		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Division Reference: 1.0114.EP						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP. 1.0114 Hong Kong		ORD	12106993.0 17-Jul-2012	1166271A 26-Oct-2012		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP. 1.0114 India		ORD	7151/CHENP/2011 11-Mar-2010			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP. 1.0114 Japan		ORD	2011-554216 11-Mar-2010	2012-520320 06-Sep-2012		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP. 1.0114 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2011-7023820 11-Mar-2010	10-2011-0127263 24-Nov-2011		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP. 1.0114 New Zealand		ORD	595545 11-Mar-2010	595545 04-Jun-2014		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP-1.0114	2	DIV	619408		619408	Issued
New Zealand			11-Mar-2010		01-Dec-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma						
Division Reference: 1.0114.NZ2						
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0156		ORD	2013286711			Pending
Australia			03-Jul-2013			
Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma (Andrographis Paniculata)						
Division Reference: 1.0156.AU						
Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0156		ORD	2,878,402	2878402		Published
Canada			03-Jul-2013	09-Jan-2014		
Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma (Andrographis Paniculata)						
Division Reference: 1.0156.CA						
Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0156		ORD	13 813082.8	2866817		Pending
European Patent Convention			03-Jul-2013	06-May-2015		
Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma (Andrographis Paniculata)						
Division Reference: 1.0156.EP						
Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP-1.0156		ORD	2015-520672	2015-522038		Pending
Japan			03-Jul-2013	03-Aug-2015		
Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP						
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma (Andrographis Paniculata)						
Division Reference: 1.0156.JP						
Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction						
Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	

PP-1,0156	2	ORD	13/934,659	US2014/0072662A1		Pending
United States of America			03-Jul-2013	13-Mar-2014		

Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP

Division Name: PP - PPARGamma (Andrographis Paniculata)

Division Reference: 1.0156.US2

Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction

Inventors: Ciccocioppo, Roberto

RA.1.0025	3	ORD	10/187,464	US-2003-0040486-A1	7,737,118	Issued
United States of America			01-Jul-2002	27-Feb-2003	15-Jun-2010	

Assignee Name: Omeros and Regents of the Univ California

Division Name: Rotational Analgesia

Division Reference: 1.0025.US3

Title: Rotational Intrathecal Analgesia

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0399

**Schedule B  
to Patent and Trademark Security Agreement**

**TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS**

[See attached.]





Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 1 of 9

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC 2.0003	United States of America		TMK	76/340,237	20-Nov-2001			3,059,250	14-Feb-2006	Registered

Division Reference: 2.0003.US

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC 2.0004	United States of America		TMK	76/340,234	20-Nov-2001			3,059,249	14-Feb-2006	Registered

Division Reference: 2.0004.US

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC 2.0007	European Patent Convention	M	TMK	24/9079	27-Nov-2001			2479079	27-Nov-2001	Registered

Division Reference: 2.0007.CTM

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC 2.0008	Japan		TMK	2001-109228	07-Dec-2001			4705158	29-Aug-2003	Registered

Division Reference: 2.0008.JP

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC 2.0010	Japan		TMK	2002-105331	12-Dec-2002		23-Mar-2004	4748175	20-Feb-2004	Registered

Division Reference: 2.0010.JP

Title: OMEROS

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0401



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0012	United States of America	2	TMK	78/977,238	25-Jun-2004			3,140,569	05-Sep-2006	Registered

Division Reference: 2.0012.US2

Title: Omeros & Design

GC.2.0014	United States of America		TMK	78/681,591	29-Jul-2005			3,195,997	09-Jan-2007	Registered
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0014.US

Title: OMEROS (block letters) IC:42

GC.2.0017	United States of America		TMK	78/681,656	29-Jul-2005			3,195,998	09-Jan-2007	Registered
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0017.US

Title: OMEROS and Design (stylized Omeros and new logo) IC:42

GC.2.0018	United States of America		TMK	78/681,700	29-Jul-2005			3,120,206	25-Jul-2006	Registered
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0018.US

Title: Design (new logo) IC:42

GC.2.0019	United States of America		TMK	78/682,725	01-Aug-2005			3,120,220	25-Jul-2006	Registered
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0019.US

Title: SOLUTIONS FOR BETTER HEALING (block letter) IC:42

TRADEMARK



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 3 of 9

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0029	United States of America		TMK	77/185,237	18-May-2007			3,925,833	01-Mar-2011	Registered

Division Reference: 2.0029, US

Title: PHARMAACOSURGERY (block letters) IC:42

GC.2.0038	United States of America		TMK	85/596,561	12-Apr-2012			4,249,959	27-Nov-2012	Registered
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0038, US

Title: NEXT-GENERATION THERAPIES TRANSFORMING PATIENT CARE TODAY

GC.2.0039	United States of America	2	TMK	85/980,541	05-Mar-2015			4,760,817	23-Jun-2015	Registered
-----------	--------------------------	---	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0039, US2

Title: Omeros & Design

GC.2.0039	United States of America	3	TMK	87/157,371	31-Aug-2016					Pending
-----------	--------------------------	---	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	---------

Division Reference: 2.0039, US3

Title: Omeros & Design

GC.2.0040	United States of America	2	TMK	85/980,905	05-Mar-2015			4,760,818	23-Jun-2015	Registered
-----------	--------------------------	---	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0040, US2

Title: Miscellaneous Design

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0403



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0040	United States of America	3	TMK	87/157,512	31-Aug-2016					Pending

Division Reference: 2.0040.US3

Title: Miscellaneous Design

GC.2.0041	Canada		TMK	1794230	03-Aug-2016					Pending
-----------	--------	--	-----	---------	-------------	--	--	--	--	---------

Division Reference: 2.0041.CA

Title: OMDRIA (IC 5)

GC.2.0041	India		TMK	2792422	18-Aug-2014					Pending
-----------	-------	--	-----	---------	-------------	--	--	--	--	---------

Division Reference: 2.0041.IN

Title: OMDRIA (IC 5)

GC.2.0041	Madrid Protocol International Registration		TMK	A0060539	30-Jul-2016			1308332	08-Sep-2016	Registered
-----------	--	--	-----	----------	-------------	--	--	---------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0041.MAD

Title: OMDRIA (IC 5)

GC.2.0041	United States of America		TMK	85/912,133	23-Apr-2013			4,732,094	05-May-2015	Registered
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0041.US

Title: OMDRIA (IC 5)

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0404



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0042	European Community	M	TMK	11786464	23-Apr-2013	011786464	25-Sep-2013	011786464	25-Sep-2013	Registered

Division Reference: 2.0042.CTM

Title: OMIIDRIA (IC 5)

GC.2.0044	European Community	M	TMK	011786531	23-Apr-2013	011786531	25-Sep-2013	011786531	25-Sep-2013	Registered
-----------	--------------------	---	-----	-----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0044.CTM

Title: OMIIDRYA (IC 5)

GC.2.0046	European Community	M	TMK	11786548	23-Apr-2013	011786548	25-Sep-2013	011786548	25-Sep-2013	Registered
-----------	--------------------	---	-----	----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0046.CTM

Title: OMIYDRA (IC 5)

GC.2.0048	European Community	M	TMK	11786514	23-Apr-2013	011786514	25-Sep-2013	011786514	25-Sep-2013	Registered
-----------	--------------------	---	-----	----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0048.CTM

Title: EFOCEA (IC 5)

GC.2.0050	European Community	M	TMK	11786563	23-Apr-2013	011786563	25-Sep-2013	011786563	25-Sep-2013	Registered
-----------	--------------------	---	-----	----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0050.CTM

Title: VYLODIA (IC 5)

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0405



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0052	European Community	M	TMK	11786555	23-Apr-2013	011786555	25-Sep-2013	Registered		

Division Reference: 2.0052.CTM

Title:VIQUIO (IC 5)

GC.2.0060	Japan		TMK	2013-78942	09-Oct-2013	5647502	07-Feb-2014	Registered		
-----------	-------	--	-----	------------	-------------	---------	-------------	------------	--	--

Division Reference: 2.0060.JP

Title:OMIDRIA (IC 5)

GC.2.0061	United States of America		TMK	86/123,592	19-Nov-2013	4,740,003	19-May-2015	Registered		
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	--	--

Division Reference: 2.0061.US

Title:OMIDRIAwreath logo in color (IC 5)

GC.2.0062	European Community	M	TMK	12330114	20-Nov-2013	012330114	24-Apr-2014	Registered		
-----------	--------------------	---	-----	----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	--	--

Division Reference: 2.0062.CTM

Title:OMIDRIAwreath logo in color (IC 5, 42, 44)

GC.2.0063	United States of America		TMK	86/123,589	19-Nov-2013	4,740,002	19-May-2015	Registered		
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	--	--

Division Reference: 2.0063.US

Title:OMIDRIAwreath logo in black/white (IC 5)



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0064		M	TMK	12330106	20-Nov-2013	012330106	24-Apr-2014			Registered

Division Reference: 2.0064.CTM

Title: OMIDRIA wreath logo in black/white (IC 5, 42, 44)

GC.2.0065			TMK	86/123,585	19-Nov-2013	03-Jun-2014		4,740,001	19-May-2015	Registered
-----------	--	--	-----	------------	-------------	-------------	--	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0065.US

Title: wreath logo in black/white (IC 5)

GC.2.0066			TMK	2014-6593	30-Jan-2014			5671633	23-May-2014	Registered
-----------	--	--	-----	-----------	-------------	--	--	---------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0065.JP  
F4-14J24280

Title: OMIDRIA wreath logo in color

GC.2.0067			TMK	2014-6592	30-Jan-2014			5671632	23-May-2014	Registered
-----------	--	--	-----	-----------	-------------	--	--	---------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0067.JP  
F4-14J24279

Title: OMIDRIA wreath logo in black/white

GC.2.0068			TMK	86/259,500	22-Apr-2014				09-Sep-2014	Allowed
-----------	--	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

Division Reference: 2.0068.US

Title: ORTHOSOL (IC 5)

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0407



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 8 of 9

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0069	United States of America		TMK	86/259,542	22-Apr-2014		09-Sep-2014			Allowed

Division Reference: 2.0069.US

Title:ARTHRISOL (IC 5)

GC.2.0070	United States of America		TMK	86/259,566	22-Apr-2014		16-Sep-2014			Allowed
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	-------------	--	--	---------

Division Reference: 2.0070.US

Title:OMEROSOL (IC 5)

GC.2.0071	United States of America		TMK	86/283,727	16-May-2014		16-Sep-2014			Allowed
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	-------------	--	--	---------

Division Reference: 2.0071.US

Title:Omeros

GC.2.0071	United States of America	2	TMK	86/976,635	16-May-2014		16-Sep-2014	4,783,589	28-Jul-2015	Registered
-----------	--------------------------	---	-----	------------	-------------	--	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------

Division Reference: 2.0071.US2

Title:Omeros

GC.2.0072	United States of America		TMK	86/535,172	13-Feb-2015					Allowed
-----------	--------------------------	--	-----	------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	---------

Division Reference: 2.0072.US

Title:UROSOL (IC 5)

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0408





Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0073	United States of America		TMK	86718187	07-Aug-2015			4,990,316	28-Jun-2016	Registered
Omeros Corporation										
Division Reference: 2.0073.US										
Title: OMDRIASSURE										
GC.2.0074	United States of America		TMK	87180486	22-Sep-2016					Pending
Division Reference: 2.0074.US										
Title: VYLLODIA										
GC.2.0075	United States of America		TMK	87180519	22-Sep-2016					Pending
Division Reference: 2.0075.US										
Title: EFOCEA										
GC.2.0076	United States of America		TMK	87188376	29-Sep-2016					Pending
Omeros Corporation										
Division Reference: 2.0076.US										
Title: VIQUIO										

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005915 FRAME: 0409

RECORDED: 11/07/2016